ATARI ST Special Section

U.S.A. \$3.50 CANADA \$4.50

The ATARI® Resource

NOVEMBER 1985

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 7

NEW COMMUNICATIONS

lan Chadwick Maps 130XE Shortwave Radio Atari Universal Graphics Filemake TYPO II With Everything

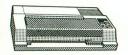
ST Hookup For IBM Disks





INSIDE: 8 Type-In Programs

Lyco Computer **Marketing & Consultants**



SG-10

AXIOM

GP700AT	(Atari) (C-64 (Atari) (Apple) (C-64)	439
_		

		(I	1	(C		Н				
8510Ap-	+												299
1550P .													43
1550BP													43
1550EP											į.		43
1550BC	D												469
F10-40.								S .		2			859
F10-55.												1	03
7500AP													20
7500AR													24

TOSHIBA

ON THESE IN STOCK

CARDCO

32K BUFFER..(C-64).

CORONA

CORONA	
Laser Printer Toner Cartridge	

EPSON

FX85 (New)							333
LX80							212
FX185 (New)							464
LX90 (New)							
SQ2000 (New)						1	555
JX80		 v					467
Homewriter 10) .						193
CR-20-Atari		 2					153
CR-220-C-64							153
DX-10 (New)							207
DX-20 (New).							297
HS-80 (New)							288
LQ1500P							975
LQ1500S			,			1	039
RX-100	¥23						356
FX-100+					. (0	ALL

	$\mathbf{\circ}$		٠		м	_	-	п	v						
MSP-10.								 					:	28	7
MSP-15.								 					4	14	7
MSP-20.															
MSP-25															
Sheetfdr Sheetfdr	(]	Ü	10	-	υ,) .							.]	8	9
Sneetiar	(1	0	10	-	0) -							. 1	9	9

OKIDATA

	10	
	20	
182		214
192		348
193		563
	ewriter	
	M versions	
ID	w versions	aiso

PROTUER

DIOTILI	
HR-15XL-P	359
HR-15XL-S	
HR-35P	839
HR-35S	839
2024L-P	
M1009-P	189

Juki 6100 347 RS232 Serial Board 55 6100 Tractor 119 6100 Sheet Feeder 209 Juki 6300 757
LEGEND

DI	GITAL	DE	VICI	ES
16K	BUFFER.			75
32K	BUFFER.			89
64K	BUFFER.			125

DIABLO

					549
					. 1599
					. 1759
					. 2395
					699
					.1749
C150)		 		999

1091 \$233.00

PANASONIC 426 1 Letter. Buffer....

CIL VED DEED

SILVER REED	,
EXP400	24
EXP500	
EXP550	
EXP770	74

STAR MICRONICS

STAR MICHOINICS
SG-10 212
SG-15373
SD-10
SD-15
SR-10
SR-15583
Powertype303 SB-10CALL
SB-10CALL
SG-10C-64 (NEW)CALL

MONITORS

TAXAN

115 12" Green Composite	
116 12" Amber Composite	
121 12" Green TTL	
122 12" Amber TTL	
220 14" Color Composite	
410 12" RGB Hi Res IBM	329
420 12" RGB Super Hi IBM	409
440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res	. 555
Tilt Stand	35

SAKATA

SG1000 12" Green	99
SA1000 12" Amber	
SG1500 12" Green TTL.	.119
SA1500 12" Amber TTL	
SC100 13" Color Comp	.209
SC200 13" RGB	389
STSI Tilt Stand	29

PANASONIC DT 1300 RG1 composite

NEC JB-1260 Green. JB-1201 Green.

JC 1216 RGB	37
PRINCETON GRAPHI	
MAX-12 Amber	185
HX-12 RGB	465
SR-12 RGB	505

AMDEK 300 Green.....

300 Amber	12
310 Amber IBM	15
Color 300 Audio	23
Color 500 Composite	36
Color 600	39
Color 700	49
Color 710	56

X-TRON Comcolor I Composite Green. 177

ZENITH
122A Amber
123G Green
124 Amber IBM
131 Color
133 RGB
135 Composite
136 Hi Res Color ..75 129 275 389

TEKNIKA

MJ-10 Composite MJ-22 RGB....

DISKETTES

.13.75.

MODEMS

HAVES

11/71		
SMARTMODEM	300	133
SMARTMODEM		
SMARTMODEM		
SMARTMODEM		
MICROMODEM	IIE	135

ANO	CHOR
Volksmodem	

MICROBITS

MPP100E (ATARI)......75

DRIVES

INDUS Atari

INTERFACING

AT846 (Atari)......65 ATARI

850 Interface......109 **DIGITAL DEVICES**

MOIXA

ApeFace XLP (Atari)......49 U-Print A (Atari)......54 U-CALL RS232 (Afari)......37

CARDCO C/?AT (Atari)......49

5¼" SSSD. 5¼" SSDD. 5¼" DSDD. 13.50 12.99 14.99 13.99 16.99 15.99 15.95 14.95 17.95 16.95

ELEPHANT (Box 10)

SKC (Box 10) 5¼" SSDD....... 5¼" DSDD......

MAXELL (Box 10) .14.75

ATARI SOFTWARE

ATARI

800XL	CALI
520ST (NEW)	CALI
1050 Drive 1010 Recorder	42
1020 Printer 1025 Printer	
1027 Printer 850 Interface	
ood interiace	10

ATARI SOFTWARE (NEW)

ATANI SOFTWANE (NEW	,
Codewriter35.7	
Filewriter20.7	
Reportwriter20.7	5
Menuwriter 20.7	
Home Integrator19.7	5
Small Bus. Inventory11.7	
Salesman Expenses11.7	Ę
Accs Rec/Pay11.7	5
Retail Invoice11.7	t
Final Legacy15.7	5
Final Legacy	5

MICROPROSE (Atari)

MICHUPHUSE	
Kennedy Approach Crusade in Europe	21.75
Crusadé in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
Solo Flight	20.75
Nato Commander	20.75
Spitfire Ace	18.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
Hellcat Ace	18.75

SUB LOGIC (Atari) Flight Simulator II....32.75 Night Mission Pinball.....20.75

BRODERBUND (Atari)

BRODERBUND (Atall)
The Print Shop. 28.95
Graphics Library 18.95
Graphics Library II 19.50
Bank St. Writer 42.75
Whistler's Brother 18.95
Spelunker 18.95
Stealth 18.95
Serpent's Star. 24.95



TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE 800-233-8760 Customer Service 1-717-327-1825



or send order to Lyco Computer P.O. Box 5088 Jersey Shore, PA 17740

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO. FPO. and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Ask about UPS Blue and Red lable shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to change without notice. to change without notice.

BUILD 'EM!

Spin, turn, respond to sound!

ROBOTS





Robots! Smart toys! Discover the new age of Robotics. A gift for the educator, executive or intelligent teen on your holiday list. Learn the latest in this new science. Each kit is designed to teach you something different about robotics. Beautifully detailed schematics and easy-to-follow instructions in simple-to-understand language—NO TECHNICAL JARGON! A perfect project for your family.

MOVIT 916, "Peppy" Peppy is a tiny but vivacious robot, equipped with a twoway sensor which responds to both obstacles and sound. When the sensor located in front comes into contact with a wall or other obstacle or hears a loud noise, such as a hand clap, it will automatically turn to the left. (Sensor/control PC board ready assembled.) \$23.50

MOVIT 918, Memocon Crawler This robot runs as per the program you input by means of the key board. The key board has 5 different switches, forward, to the right, to the left, pause, sounds a buzzer and lights up (beams). This robot employs a sequence function static RAM 256X4 bit memory. \$69.95 (Apple II interface is extra, part #MC-AP, \$37.50)

MOVIT 912, Avoider Avoider is a robot with an excellent brain that moves continuously avoiding any obstacles in its path. \$39.95

MOVIT 935, Circular Super-Mechatronics remote controlled robot with a handsize 1-channel control box. This model's two large wheels roll the robot smoothly and silently in any direction. All movements are perfectly controlled by the remote control box. \$64.95







Send coupon to ADD-ON Systems, 524 Second Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94107

Name(please print)	
Address	
City State Zip	
Check or money order enclosed paya ADD-ON Systems.	able to
Bill my credit card. VISA Ma	asterCard
Credit Card No. Expirat	ion Date
Signature	

Please send me the items checked below.

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL		
	MOVIT 912				
	MOVIT 916				
	#MC-AP				
	MOVIT 935				
	Subtotal o	f all items			
California resid	lents add 6.5%	sales tax			
Shipping & handling charge					
		TOTAL			

Credit Card Orders Only
Call TOLL FREE
(800) 227-1617 ext. 133
(800) 772-3545 ext. 133 (inside CA)



Commodore-64 and Atari are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and Atari Inc. respectively. Software SpeechTM by Electronic Speech Systems of Berkeley, CA.







XE's extra	64K										28	



Prepare to joust 20



ueling vamnires	49

_	_		-	1 1	-	_	-
-	-	Δ	T		2	-	-
DHE COL			30 BC 80				

TYPO II DOUBLE FEATURE by Jack Powell and Andy Barton Everything you wanted in a program proofreader TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	2
130XE MEMORY MANAGEMENT by Ian Chadwick How to use the XE's extra 64K TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	2
RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER by Charles Jackson Now universal picture file compatibility Type-IN SOFTWARE	3
RADIO ATARI CALLING by Gigi Bisson Ham satellites, slow scan video, repeater stations, and more	3
RADIO MODEMS AND SOFTWARE by Bill Marquardt RTTY on your Atari	3
MORSE CODE RECEIVER by Charles Jackson and Steve Stuntz Atari dots and dashes, 70 words per minute TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	4
KYAN PASCAL REVIEW by Ray Cole True Pascal for Atari, at last	4
ST SECTION	
ST USES IBM DISK FILES by David Small Connect a 5 1/4-inch disk drive	1
ST SOUND by Patrick Bass Hearing the AY-3-8910 chip Type-IN SOFTWARE	10
C.O.L.R. OBJECT EDITOR by Gigi Bisson First ST software in Antic Arcade Catalog	2
READER'S FIRST ST PROGRAM by Fred Hatfield Logo spirals, PEEK command Type-IN SOFTWARE	2

TWARE LIBRARY

TYPE-IN LISTIN	IGS SECTION	S. A promoved to the	paradic parete.

DEPARTMENTS

GAME	OF TH	IE MON	HTI
------	-------	--------	-----

VAMPIRE RATS by Tom Zarbock	49
A Halloween special	TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE	

FAST MOVES by Patrick Dell'Era		70
Speedy cursor and keyboard repeats	TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	

I/O BOARD	8	ADVERTISER'S LIST	79
ANTIC ONLINE	_ 10	SHOPPER'S GUIDE	80
ANTIC ARCADE CATALOG	AC1	NEW PRODUCTS	81
PRODUCT REVIEWS	_ 74		



Publisher James Capparell

Editorial

Nat Friedland, Editor; Jack Powell, Technical Editor; Charles Jackson, Program Editor; Patrick Bass, ST Program Editor; Gigi Bisson, Assistant Editor; Rebecca Hale, Editorial Coordinator; Ron Luks, Online Editor.

Contributing Editors

Carl Evans, Ken Harms, Jerry White, Suzi Subeck, Anita Malnig.

Art

Marni Tapscott, Art Director; Diane Lindley, Production Supervisor; Linda Tapscott, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Production Assistant.

> Cover Illustration Bud Thon

> > Circulation

Les Torok, Manager; Hun-sik Kim, Shipping; Eve Gowdey, Dealer Sales; Brandt/Klingel, Circulation Consultants.

Administration

Clay Selland, Controller; Lorene Kaatz, Credit Manager; Andrew Pope, Retail Service; Brenda Oliver, Accountants Receivable; Griselda Frias, Accounts Payable; Nelly Rodriguez, Data Processing; Fidez Bituin, Clerk Typist.

Marketing

Gary Yost, Director; Lisa Wehrer, Mgr. Product Distribution; Brad Kershaw, Product Specialist.

Advertising Sales Steve Randall, Harvey Bernstein, Leslie Bouffard, Garland.& Associates.

Maria E. Chavez, Receptionist

General Offices

& Catalog Customer Service
(415) 957-0886
Subscription Customer Service
(614) 383-3141
Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306
Advertising Sales (415) 661-3400
Garland & Associates (617) 749-5852
Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders
outside California (800) 227-1617 ext. 133
inside California (800) 772-3545 ext. 133

November 1985, Volume 4, Number 7

Antic—The Atari Resource is published twelve times per year by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 524 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Antic, PO. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Editorial submissions should include program listing on disk or cassette, and text file on media and paper if text was prepared with a word processor. Media will be returned if self-addressed stamped mailer is supplied. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Atari Corp. ATARI is a trademark of Atari Corp. All references to Atari products are trademarked and should be so noted.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc.

Copyright ©1985 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

FOR THE ATARI

CENTER NEAREST YOU PLEASE CALL OUR SALES OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

New England

Bellavance, Fassler, Iarrobino, Inc. Needham, Maine 617-449-3910

Upstate New York

Seeber Sales Corp. Latham, New York 518-785-4523

Metro New York, North New Jersey

The Spieler-Weiss Group, Ltd. Spring Valley, New York 914-352-2502

South New Jersey, East Pennsylvania, Delaware

R. K. Marketing Havertown, Pennsylvania 215-446-6400

Maryland, Washington, Virginia

Alexander & Samet Rockville, Maryland 301-251-9300

South Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, El Paso

Mountain Micro Markets Scottsdale, Arizona 602-998-4357

Washington, Oregon

Barnsley-Weis Associates Yakima, Washington 509-248-7250

No. California, No. Nevada

New-West Companies Mountain View, California 415-940-6033

Southern California

Tri West Marketing, Inc. Culver City, California 213-390-8591 Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, No. & So. Carolina John Lee Company, Inc. Nashville Tennessee

Nashville, Tennessee 615-321-5012

Florida

Intratec Technology Rep.'s Inc. Boca Raton, Florida 305-393-1925

W. Pennsylvania, W. Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky

Incom Marketing, Inc. Columbus, Ohio 614-451-5146

Minnesota, North Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota

Continental Merchandisers, Inc. St. Paul, Minnesota 612-645-6441

South Wisconsin, North Illinois, Michigan, Indiana

Hawthorn Marketing, Inc. Buffalo Grove, Illinois 312-541-8846

Missouri, Kansas, S. Illinois, Nebraska, Iowa

Sound Marketing Associates St. Louis, Missouri 314-644-2400

Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi Miller & Associates

Richardson, Texas 214-437-5733

Utah, Idaho, Colorado Wyoming, Montana, Alaska

Schreyer Associates, Inc. Salt Lake City, Utah 801-483-1331

Hawaii

SCS Co., Inc. Honolulu, Hawaii 808-845-9937

JLATARI

Power Without the Price

AMERICA WE BUILT IT FOR YOU THE ATARI 520ST

"We promised.
We delivered.
With pride,
determination,
and good old
ATARI know how."
Sam Tramiel,
President,
ATARI CORP.

No other computer we know of has been awaited with such anticipation, has received so much national and trade press, and has been so unanimously acclaimed — as the remarkable 520ST.

And for good reason. Its development represents a bold, new standard in personal computing power.

The 520ST simply obsoletes all current personal systems — even those costing thousands of dollars

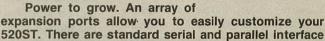
more. Beneath its full stroke 94-key keyboard is an operating environment so intelligent that it puts you in command almost at once. It's that easy.

Graphic symbols quickly identify available functions. Menus appear just by aiming

the mouse. Point to a specific operation, click the mouse and instantly you are able to develop full color charts, recall files from within folders, and so much more.

And when you combine 524,288 bytes of RAM with ATARI's custom circuits and the horsepower of a 68000 microprocessor, you own a powerful computer that delivers crisp, high resolution images with incredible speed.

With a monochrome monitor your 520ST displays 640 x 400 pixels of extremely high resolution clarity. Select a color monitor and you are able to create beautiful graphs and diagrams from a palette of 512 vivid colors.



ports for connecting printers and telecommunications equipment, MIDI connectors to interface with music synthesizers and keyboards, and 3.5 inch floppy disk, cartridge and joystick ports. There is also a hard disk port with the lightning communications speed of 1.33



Megabytes per second. ATARI 520ST systems are avail-

able now. When it comes to state-of-the-art technology ...don't settle for less. And when it comes to price ...don't pay a penny more.

For the dealer nearest you call 408/745-2367.
Or write to:
ATARI Corp.
Customer Service
1196 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086





Power Without the Price

\$70095
Takes where applicable.

SYSTEM INCLUDES: 520ST Personal Computer,
Monochrome Monitor, Mouse Controller, 3.5 inch Disk Drive,
TOS" - The Operating System Disk
ATARI Logo" Language Disk
With full color monitor: \$999.95"

i/o board

DISKIO 2.5?

Ever since you printed "DISKIO" (Antic, January 1985), I've been using it on all my disks and loving it. However, now I'm converting all my disks to DOS 2.5 and DISKIO is not compatible. I'd hate to give it up. Is there some way to remedy this situation?

Brian Patrolia Marshfield, MA

You're in luck. We asked the author about this and Dr. Oppenbeim told us that although he was now too busy to adapt the program himself (he's a nuclear medicine physician) he would send us the source code. We then contacted Patrick Dell'Era, author of the assembly language updates Fader II (Antic, May 1985) and Picture Show (Antic, April 1985), as well as this issue's Fast Moves. Patrick accepted the challenge and we expect to see his all-new DISKIO in next month's Antic.—ANTICED

GRAPHICS ADDITION

When I use Graphics Mode 11+32, there are a number of unwanted streaks and dots near the bottom of the screen. Other graphics modes have similar streaks. How can they be eliminated without losing whatever the +32 is intended to retain?

Nelson E. Sommer

Orchard Park, NY

Each time you make a regular GRAPHICS call from BASIC, your screen RAM is cleared so you can start with a fresh slate. If you add 32 to your call, you tell the computer not to clear the screen buffer. As a result, anything that was previously on the screen remains there. The streaks and dots you see are probably leftover Graphics 0 characters. Of course, they're no longer readable because you're now in a mode with higher resolution.

If you want to experiment with this, try filling a Graphics 2 screen with letters. Now type GRAPHICS 1+32, and you'll see your letters sbrunk down to Graphics 1 size. (Above them will be the original Graphics 2 display list.) Now, type GRAPHICS 3+32 and the letters become

a screen of colored dots. Finally, type GRAPHICS 2+32 to get right back where you started.—ANTIC ED

SHORTEST GAME

We came across this I/O submission behind a desk, while cleaning out a work station in the editorial department. Dated March 10, 1984, it's from John Pershing and Kevin O'Neil, of Falls Church, Vermont. They've probably forgotten all about it by now. Well, we're going to publish Minefield anyway—because it's the shortest code we've ever seen for a game.—ANTIC ED

10 REM MINEFIELD

```
20 REM BY PERSING AND O
'NEILL
30 REM
      ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 ? "K":? :? :? :POKE
752,1
50 ? "
          In MINEFIELD
you have
         just escapedfr
om a Communist prison c
     You havestumbled o
nto a minefield ";
60 ? "and must
                   escap
e! You may interscreen
but your
          object is to
get to the right edge."
65 ? "You may fire a st
olen laser that will de
stroy one pixel of a
                      mi
ne.Be thriftyfor you on
   have 5 shots."
   ? "Best of luck!"
80 ? :? "Press START to
 begin."
90 IF PEEK(53279) <> 6 TH
EN 90
100 C=60
1000 GRAPHICS 7: SETCOLO
R 2,0,0
1100 FOR BOX=1 TO 65:CO
1110 A=INT(145*RND(0))+
5:B=INT(70*RND(0)+1)
1120 PLOT A.B: DRAWTO
5.B:DRAWTO A+5.B+5:DRAW
TO A,B+5:DRAWTO A,B
1130 NEXT BOX
1200 N=40: COLOR 1
1210 FOR X=0 TO 158:POK
E 752,1
1215 SOUND Ø, N+INT (RND (
```

M) *5) +1, 12, 5

1220 PLOT X,N

```
1230 IF
        STICK(0) = 14 THE
N N=N-1
1235 IF
        STICK(0)=13 THE
N N=N+1
1240 LOCATE X+1, N, POO: I
 P00=2 THEN 2000
1241 IF
        N=79 THEN N=1
        N=0 THEN N=78
1242 IF
1243 TE STRIG(A) = A AND
0 \le 4
     THEN 3000
1250
     NEXT X
1260 ? "YOU FINISHED!!"
: C = C + 20 : R = R + 1
1270 ? "PRESS FIRE BUTT
ON": 0=0
1273 ? "YOU FINISHED ";
R;" ROUND (5)"
1275 SOUND 0,0,0,0
1280 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN
 1280
1290 GOTO 1000
2000 FOR I=29 TO 243:50
UND 0, I, 8, 10: NEXT I
2010 ? "YOU COMPLETED "
; INT (X/158*100); "x OF M
TNEFTELD"
2020 GOTO 1270
3000 G=X
3010 COLOR 1: PLOT G. N
3015 SOUND 1,6,10,5
3020 LOCATE G+1, N, KO: IF
 K0=2 THEN 3050
3030 G=G+1:IF G=158 THE
N 3050
3040 GOTO 3010
3050 COLOR 0:PLOT X+1,N
: DRAWTO G+1, N
3055 SOUND 1,0,0,0
3060 0=0+1:G=0:COLOR 1:
GOTO 1250
```

VIDEO OVERSEAS

I have some good news for Atari users who (like myself) work overseas. The newest generation of Japanese television sets (JVC, Sharp, Sanyo, Sony, etc.) sold in Europe and the Middle East are Multi-System. They can be used anywhere in the world with any TV signal—PAL or NTSC—and any voltage.

I have had no problems with my JVC 7-System TV which I bought in the Middle East. I used it for one year in Saudi Arabia with an Atari 800XL I bought in Holland. Then I brought the JVC back to the U.S. where I have been using it with my new Atari 130XE.

Virgil Cooper Duncan, OK

i/o board

COLOR PRINTERS

I need help and recommendations from you and your readers. I want to buy a color printer for my school to use in our art classes to dump pictures created with the KoalaPad. Is there a printer you would recommend? What software would be best to use with this?

William Brooks Princeton, MA

Our last review of a color printer, the Okimate, was in the April, 1985 issue. In our next issue we are reviewing the Radio Shack Color Ink Jet Printer. Color graphics dump software is not exactly plentiful for the Atari, and you should check the availability of this software carefully before purchasing any color printer.—ANTIC ED

MODEMS OVERSEAS

Can I use my modem here in West Germany to call up a stateside BBS? Karl Stephens West Germany

I am planning to buy a modem. As direct connect modems are not used here in Switzerland, I will have to buy a 300 baud acoustic modem. Is it possible to become a member of CompuServe's SIG * Atari. Can I log onto all those numbers you printed in your February 1985 issue (200 + Atari BBS List)?

Eric Lewis Bern, Switzerland

We get many letters like these from our overseas readers. Telecommunications between overseas and stateside bulletin boards is only limited by the clarity of your phone signal. If you have an acoustic modem, you're more likely to pick up outside noise.

But the U.S./Europe connection is easy now because individual telephone companies throughout Europe have agreed on a standard for digital communication lines. It's called the "X.25 Network."

A high quality 1200 baud data line can be accessed from most major cities simply by dialing a local number. From there you need only hook into Tymnet or Telenet, and then into the information service you wish to access.

The only difficulty is that you must have a account with the local PTT (Postal, Telephone and Telegraph) organization in the country from where you are calling. These are government owned, except for the one in the U.K. And they can be troublesome to deal with. You may have to wait some time to get the service you want, and you may find yourself paying quite high first-time connection fees. Patience is the best approach.—ANTIC ED

SHORT STORM

Here's a thunderstorm to sync with video or film. Would you please print it for your sound-effect buffs?

Alphonso Carioti Fort Lauderdale, FL

2 REM THUNDER STORM REM BY ALPHONSO CARIO TI 6 REM ANTIC PUBLISHING 10 GRAPHICS 0: POKE 752, 15 POKE 16,64: POKE 5377 4,112 20 POSITION 12,4:? "LIS TEN TO THE RAIN" 30 POSITION 4,6:? "PRES S THE BERACE BAR FOR T HUNDER!" 40 POSITION 3,8:? "PRES S ANY OTHER KEY FOR RAI AGAIN" 50 POSITION 14,11:? "DO N'T GET WET!!!" 100 FOR X=0 TO 245:50UN 0, X, 0, ABS (15-(X/8)) 110 POKE 712, X: POKE 710 , X: POKE 709, X+10 120 IF PEEK(764) <> 33 TH EN POP : GOTO 100 125 SCR=PEEK(560) +PEEK(561) *256+4: K=PEEK (SCR) 127 POKE SCR, K+ (X < 68) * (INT (RND (0) *3+1) +38) : POK SCR, K 130 NEXT X: GOTO 100

PICTURE PUZZLER

I would like to be able to use the picture file created by my Atari Touch Tablet to print the picture on paper. However, I have been unable to decipher the format of the picture file. I'd sure appreciate some help.

> Robert A. Tims Jonesboro, AR

Instead of deciphering your Atari Artist picture file, try Charles Jackson's new Rapid Graphics Converter in this issue. And convert your pictures to Micro-Painter format. Now, you can use Kwik Dump by Jerry Allen (Antic, March 1985) to print your pictures to paper.—ANTICED

MORE IN STORE

I applaud your editorial campaign urging software companies to produce Atari versions of their popular products. There is, however, an additional problem. Retail outlets refuse to carry a diverse line of Atari software. Toys 'R' Us, K-Mart and Waldenbooks (to name a few) carry a good selection for other computers, but only a minimal selection for the Atari—if they have anything at all. This seems to be as much of a problem as the refusal of developers to develop for the Atari.

Dr. William F. Smith Bay City, MI

SOUTHERN ADDRESS

The wrong address was printed for Southern Supply Company in the **Antic**, September 1985 list of mail-order sources of the Atari 1020 Color Plotter. The correct address is 1879 Ruffner Road, Birmingham, AL 35210 and they also have Atari 850 Interfaces for sale.—ANTIC ED

antic online

Type GO ANTIC when you log onto CompuServe in October. Featured this month on ANTIC ONLINE you'll find a sneak preview of the 1985 ANTIC BUYERS GUIDE, the complete annual roundup of best products available for Atari computers.

Also featured on ANTIC ONLINE in October is an overview of how to use the new Pro-Burner EPROM cartridge burner, or how to make your own EPROM burner.

And don't forget that a complete Antic Arcade Catalog customer service system is now available on ANTIC ONLINE. Follow the Antic Central Menu Prompts to upload your queries for quick email response.

SIGNING UP

If you're not a CompuServe subscriber yet, see your local computer dealer or

phone (800) 848-8199 for information about signing up. Ohio residents phone (614) 457-0802). There is no extra charge for accessing ANTIC ONLINE.

Now ANTIC ONLINE (and SIG* Atari) are also available on the **Delphi** service at a saving of \$6 per hour for 1200 baud access. Phone (800) 544-4005 for information about signing up with Delphi. Massachusetts residents phone (617) 491-3393.

ONLINE NUMBERS

There have been some changes in addresses and phone numbers of commercial online services since **Antic** printed Getting Connected on page 17 of the August, 1985 issue.

BRS After Dark has a new toll-free number, (800) 227-5277. Write for BRS information to 1200 Route 7, Latham, NY 12110.

PLATO's new toll-free number is (800) 328-7104. The mailing address is P.O. Box 1305, McLean, VA 22102. Current rate is \$7.75 per hour for either 300 baud or 1200 baud.

RCA Globcom would like Antic readers to know that it is an email and database service which can be accessed worldwide by using an Atari to emulate a telex terminal. We will cover this service in a future issue. Meanwhile you can contact RCA Globcom by phoning (800) 526-3969 or writing 201 Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08854.

A

MPP LIVES ON AS SUPRA

by GIGI BISSON, Antic Assistant Editor

Microbits Peripheral Products (MPP), of Albany, Oregon was purchased by Supra Corp.—which is run by Alan Ackerman and John Wiley, the 22-year-old founders of MPP.

Legally, MPP went out of business. Supra bought the Microbits name from the bank that shut down MPP at the end of May and was threatening to liquidate the company's assets.

However, the MPP product line and even the brand name will live on as a Supra subsidiary. Microbits had been the top independent manufacturer of plug-in modems, printer buffers and memory expanders for Atari computers.

WARRANTY CHANGES

Supra will continue to honor the 90-day warranty for all MPP products

sold *after July 1, 1985*, the date when MPP was purchased by Supra Corp. But Ackerman says that for MPP products sold earlier, "Some formerly free warranty work will now have a handling charge." Warranty repair charges vary according to the product's retail price and range from \$15 to \$35.

It will also be harder for users to get through to the customer service department. "Be patient," Ackerman says, "There aren't as many phone lines as before."

The new Supra customer service phone number is (312) 967-9081. New product orders may be placed at (312) 967-9075. The company has moved to smaller quarters at 1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321.

Ackerman and Wiley paint MPP as yet another victim of the computer

shakeout. "It's been a tough time for some third-party Atari manufacturers, Ackerman says. "No stores were ordering anything for the old Atari computers. They're all waiting for the 520ST to come out."

Supra still plans to release the new MPP products that were under development this spring. Orders are currently being taken for the MPP 1200A plug-in 1200 baud modem and the MicroNet resource sharing network that will enable up to eight Ataris to share printers and disk drives.

September shipping was anticipated for the MicroPort expansion port. Supra says the announced 10-megabyte \$800 hard disk is still on the way, although delayed. Supra offers a 20% discount for users group purchases.

Antic ST Section

November 1985



SES IBM DISK FILES

Connect a 51/4-inch disk drive

by DAVID SMALL

You can read and write IBM PC disks on your Atari ST—if you connect a 40-track, 5 1/4-inch disk drive to your 3 1/4-inch disk drive.

That's right, you could generate a data or text file at home on your ST, take the disk to work and use it directly with an IBM PC.

Are you a commercial ST programmer doing your development work on the IBM? (That's the approved method.) With this hookup, you could move files directly into the ST from an IBM disk. It's a lot faster than fooling around with the serial bus and KERMIT.

Or...if you don't need IBM file compatibility for your ST, you can connect a double-sided, 80-track, 5 1/4-inch drive and store 720K on a single disk.

This will save you money because 5 1/4-inch disks and drives are cheaper than 3 1/2-inch disks and drives. Atari is currently charging ST owners \$199 for a single sided (SS) drive and \$349 for a double sided (DS) drive.

Shopping carefully, you can pick up industry-standard 5 1/2-inch drives for under \$150, complete with case and power supply.

But can you use the disk drive from your 8-bit Atari? Not if the drive is an

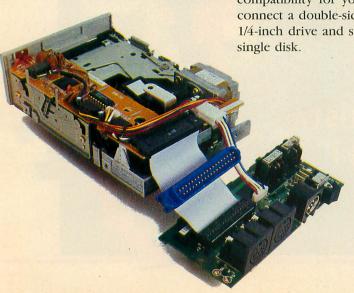


Figure 1: A 40-pin clamp-on connector creates a "tap" when attached to the 34-pin standard ribbon cable within the ST drive.



810, 1050, or an Atari workalike such as an Indus, Astra, or Rana. However, ATR8000 and Percom drives will work because they are "industry standard" drives that communicate via a standard 34-pin interlace connector. Most drives for the 8-bit Ataris don't use this connector, therefore the ST will not be able to work with them.

THE WARNING

Before actually telling you how to hook up a 5 1/4-inch drive to your ST, we must caution you this is no project for electronics beginners.

While most of the work is mechanical (clamping connectors together, etc.) there is some soldering required. You also need to be familiar with the circuitry of whatever 5 1/4-inch you are using. And debugging your new system can be a frustrating experience.

Not only that, if you open up your ST drive as explained in this article, you'll violate the warranty. Probably you also will not be able to get the drive casing back on unless you cut a slot in it for the added ribbon cable. 'Nuff said, let's plunge ahead.

WHICH DRIVE?

The 5 1/4-inch drive you add can be either 40-track (for IBM compatibility) or 80-track (for more memory and greater ST compatibility). You can also choose between either a single-sided or a double-sided 5 1/4-inch drive.

I recommend a double-sided drive. There's no good reason to go through the trouble of giving your ST a single-sided 5 1/4-inch drive—unless you have already have one sitting on a shelf and are low on money. Anyway, IBM disks are usually double-sided.

Incidentally, ST hardware is set up to handle only two drives. Atari owners are used to a maximum of four drives, but there is just no way to run more than two drives on the ST.

The standard disk drive connection is either a 34-pin connector in a male/female arrangement, or an edge connector with two rows of 17 pins. In the world of standard disk drives, it is most standard to see a 34-pin ribbon cable with edge connectors clamped onto either end.

Of the 34 pins in the standard industry connector, only about 14 are really used. The Atari ST brings these 14 wires out in a short, thick cable that plugs from the ST into the first disk drive's IN connector. This cable uses a non-standard 14-pin DIN connector, but it carries industry standard signals.

Our goal is to get those signals to a standard 34-pin connector and thus to a standard disk drive.

Why did Atari choose a strange 14-pin connector? Probably two reasons. First, it's been my experience that ribbon cable connectors don't handle abuse well. They fail in a frustrating, intermittent manner—

continued on next page

November 1985

which spells expense for Atari. Second, ribbon cables make wonderful broadcasting antennas, and the ST had to pass tough FCC tests. The present DIN-connector cables are tough and easily shielded.

Now, theoretically we could put a 34-pin edge connector on one end of a ribbon cable, a 14-pin DIN connector on the other end, and we'd have our disk drive cable. However, in practice I couldn't find a 14-pin DIN connector.

I tried hard. I checked the local Radio Shacks, electronic supply distributors, and so on. No one had even *heard* of a 14-pin DIN connector. Looks like another first for Atari. Right now, the only way I can think of to get this connector would be to order one from Atari. . . and they don't sell the cable as a spare part. Maybe later.

INSIDE THE DRIVE

Therefore, the method I needed to use was to tap directly into the signals inside the 3 1/2-inch ST drive. As we already warned you, this voids your warranty and will probably require you to cut a slot in the drive casing for the new ribbon cable.

If you open up the drive (use a phillips-head screwdriver and a little patience), you'll find that the 14-pin DIN connector expands to (Surprise!) an industry-standard 34-pin ribbon cable.

Of course, it does this *inside* the shielding to prevent radio noise from leaking out. A small circuit board has the two 14-pin connectors (IN and OUT) mounted on it, and it connects to the 34-pin ribbon cable inside the drive.

I put a "tap" from the 34-pin ribbon cable inside the drive to the 34-pin ribbon cable running to my remote 5 1/4-inch disk drive. (See *Figure 1.*) I then used a DB-40, 40-pin male and female clamp-on connector to clamp one side to the ST ribbon cable and the other side to the remote drive's cable. Then I plugged the two DB-40s together. . . and I had my signals. Quick and easy. (See *Figure 2.*)

You don't have to use a DB-40. Any clamp-on connector that covers the first 34 pins will work fine.

KINKY WIRING

And now, we have our disk lines... well, not quite. Atari does something kinky with the drive B select signal. It's on pin 6 of the DIN connector, when coming from the ST. But inside drive A it is *switched* from the IN connector pin 6, to the OUT connector pin 5, where it becomes the drive select for drive B.

This means Atari ST drives always listen on pin 5 for select, and the daisy chain scheme gives the proper drive the correct signal. Thus, the two connectors on the back of the ST drive are not interchangeable, like other Atari drives. Plug your ST into the OUT connector and the drive won't work, period.

Therefore we have to jumper from pin 6 of the DIN connector (drive B select) to pin 12 of the ribbon cable (drive B select) to get this signal across. Otherwise it doesn't show up on the 34-pin cable otherwise. This is easy

the drive, it "pulls down" this signal to zero (LOW). When the computer is finished with the drive, it releases the signal and the drive "pulls up" the signal to its original five volts. If two drives are hooked up, only *one* of them may contain pull up circuitry because the computer can only pull down five volts.

Pull-up circuitry is usually contained in a chip in the drive. And now you are at the point where you *must* know enough about your 5 1/4-inch drive to figure out where that chip is.

Since the ST drive A contains all the pull-up termination circuitry we need, we must remove any termination packs from the remote drive. In the case of my Tandon TM-100-2 drive I also needed to deal with the select line termination, since it doesn't go through the resistor pack. I had to clip out resistor R14 from my Tandon to get rid of the added termination.

Special Note: The ST monitor throws out a great deal of magnetism.

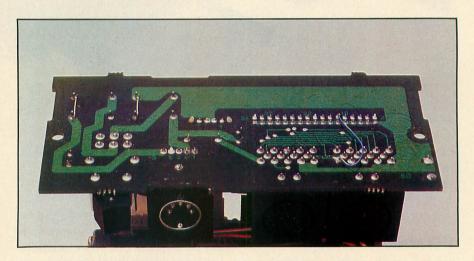


Figure 3: On the bottom of the $3 \frac{1}{2}$ -inch drive's connector board, a blue jumper wire is soldered from pin 6 of the DIN connector to pin 12 of the ribbon connector.

to do on the bottom of the 3 1/2-inch drive's DIN connector board. (See *Figure 3*.)

Now we need to set the remote drive as drive B. Sometimes it's called drive 1 or drive 2, depending on whether the manufacturer begins numbering drives at 0 or 1.

Time out for a little theory. When a drive is idle, a five-volt signal (meaning HIGH) exists on the BUSY line. When the computer wants to access If you don't keep your drive at least one foot from the monitor, the disk's heads will pick up the monitor's signals and confuse the read data. You'll immediately notice data errors if you get your drive too close to the monitor. This is a good reason to use a fairly long ribbon cable (3 feet or so) (We haven't noticed this problem on our in-house development machine, Perhaps 5 1/4-inch drives are more vulnerable to magnetism. —ANTICED.)

ALL DONE

All right, let's assume you have added an 80-track drive. Put the disk in, close the door and turn on the system. Click on drive B, select FOR-MAT, and format the disk either single-sided or double-sided.

From then on, treat the 80-track drive as an Atari ST drive. Note: 80 track drives have traditionally been persnickety, which is why 40-track drives remain popular. Keep a sharp eye on the drive's alignment. It takes very little misalignment to make a disk that only one 80-track drive in the whole world can read.

If you've added a 40-track drive, you may use it as an ST drive in only a limited fashion. You can't use FOR-MAT or a track copy, because they'll try to force the drive past its 40th track.

IBM ST

On the other hand, you can put an IBM PC disk in that 40-track drive, and click on the B icon. It'll pull up the disk's directory into folders and "text only" files.

You'll notice on the top of the window an PC-DOS type of "pathname" consisting of multiple (if needed) folders and a file name. GEM simply turns the concept of pathnames into folder icons and moves you through the path by your actions of selecting, opening, or closing a folder.

Of course, you can't run IBM programs because these are written in IBM assembly language, which the ST cannot understand. However, you can freely copy and use text files and the data within them. Furthermore, if you write from the ST to the PC disk, you'll find that an IBM has no trouble

reading what you wrote.

It is a strange feeling for me to see that Atari has chosen IBM disk compatability. (On rumor claims this particular disk format is used by IBM's yet-to-be-seen PC II computer, which uses 3 1/2-inch disks). For so many years, the Atari system was utterly incompatible with anything else. Now the ST is PC data-compatible. Smart move. It is also very pleasant to be able to transfer data so quickly and easily.

David Small, a professional programmer and longtime Antic contributor, is currently developing ST software for Batteries Included. He and his wife Sandy are co-authors of "Guidebook For Winning Adventurers," reviewed in the September, 1985 Antic.



HITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. Box 4025, Williamsport, PA 17701
"Where Prices Are Born, Not Raised"
TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442

PA CALL 1-717-322-7700

- PA Residents FREE Shipping -

PRIN	
EPSON	STAR MICRONICS
RX 80 209.00	SG-10214.00
RX 100369.00	SG-15379.00
JX 80479.00	SD-10345.00
FX 85 345.00	SD-15450.00
FX 185499.00	SR-10 485.00
LQ 1500 PAR 979.00	SR-15585.00
LQ 1500 SER 1039.00	Powertype307.00
LX 80 222.00	LEGEND
Homewriter209.00	1380269.00
Comrex 220 Atari 199.00	1385305.00
Comrex 220 Comm 199.00	1080 229.00
LX 90 245.00	880 199.00
SQ 2000 1525.00	
DX 10 Daisywheel 235.00	PANASONIC
DX 20 Daisywneel 319.00	1090 187.00
HS 80 Letterjet359.00	1091237.00
CITIZEN	1092
MSP 10 305.00	1093 425.00
MSP 15 450.00	3151 455.00
MSP 20 450.00	ATARI
MSP 25 575.00	XTM 20199.95
OKIDATA	XTC 201109.95
Okimate 10 179.95	XDM 121209.95
	XMM 801 169.95
182219.95	STC 504139.95
84	STD 121219.95
	SMM 801279.95
193 525.95	

850 U-Print w/port. U-Print w/16k. U-Print w/64k.	108.95 . 49.95 . 69.95
PRINTER PAP 2500 Shts Lazor Edge 500 Shts Lazor Edge 1000 Shts Lazor Edge	. 24.95
DISKETTES SKC Lifetime Warr. SS/DD	. 10.95
BONUS Lifetime Warr. SS/DD	
MAXELL MD1 MD2	
MODEMS MPP 1000E Volks 12 Hayes 300 Hayes 1200	179.95 149.95
SYMPHONIC VHS \$279.00	VCR

MONDAY - FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM **VISA & MC ACCEPTED 4%**

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. Free freight on all prepaid cash orders over \$300 in the continental USA, APO & FPO add \$5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add \$8.00 per hundred. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15

COMPUTERS

800 XL 130 XE 520 ST Color RGB Monitor & More 520 ST Monochrome Monitor & More		
Indus GT		
MONITORS TEKNIKA MJ-10 Color . 185.95 MJ-22 RGB. 265.95 ZENITH ZVM 122 Amber 82.95 ZVM 123 Green 75.95 AMDEK 300G 119.00 300A 129.00 Color 300 229.00 Color 500 339.00 Color 500 399.00 Color 700 469.00 Color 710 539.00 310A 145.00 XTRON Comcolor I 189.00	SOFTWARE	
NEC 1201 139.95 1205 139.95 1260 97.95 SAKATA SC-100 179.00	BATTERIES INCLUDED Paperclip/Spell Pk 69.95 Paperclip 55.95 Homepack 31.95 Consultant 59.95 Bus Card II 119.95 BI 80 Column Card 99.95	

November 1985

Hearing the AY-3-8910 chip

by PATRICK BASS, Antic ST Program Editor

Atari 8-bit computers make music using a chip called POKEY, and control is limited to choosing pitch and volume. Fancy music can be played, but only at great cost in processing time. The Atari 520ST uses a newer sound chip, the AY-3–8910, made by General Instrument Corp. This chip has been used in many Apple II add-on music boards, and it has also been selected for all Japanese computers using the MSX standard.

The AY-3–8910 can play music through as many as three voices at the same time. Each voice has 4,096 different pitches and full control over the ADSR (Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release) envelope.

The chip produces sound by dividing an incoming Master clock frequency by 16, and then by the number stored in the voice's frequency register. Every time the number counts down to zero, that voice's sound output line is toggled, in effect creating an output square wave. A square wave creates a tone similar to a woodwind or reed instrument.

THE REGISTERS

The AY-3–8910 has 16 separate registers, numbered \$00-\$0F. Each register is eight bits wide, but some registers do not use all their assigned bits. These registers are shown in the diagram in *Figure 1*.

In the left column you can see the register number, the middle column shows the register function names, and the right-hand column maps the bit-assignment for each register, numbered from 7 to 0. The last two registers, \$0E and \$0F, are input/output ports and have no bearing on the operation of the AY-3–8910 in making sound.

Registers \$00 through \$05 control the frequency (pitch) of each voice. The six registers are paired off for each of the three voices. Bits 0–7 of the note are in the first register of each pair, and bits 8–11 can be found in bits 0–3 of the second register. The remaining four bits are not used. Thus, each of the three paired note registers form a 12-bit number whose value ranges from zero to 4095.

Given a master clock frequency of 2 megahertz divided by 16, or 125 Khz, and setting *no* bits for highest fre-

quency, we get a highest note of 125Khz divided by zero, or 125,000 cycles per second. If we set *all* the bits in the frequency register, the lowest note is 125Khz divided by 4095, or roughly 30 cycles per second.

We can output either pure tones or "noise." The random noise is also produced through a square wave. The period (width) of this square-shaped pulse of sound affects its tone, and is controlled by register \$06. Five bits of resolution offer a range of 0–31. In effect, this control acts just like the treble/bass tone control on your stereo. Low numbers stored in this register will "brighten" the noise and high numbers will "mute" the noise.

Register \$07 has multiple functions. Looking at the register from the right, bits 0–2 control if voices A, B and C play pure tones. These are needed for music. The bar above TONE means, "This function is active when the bit is a zero, or LO." No bar shows that a one, or HI, is needed. Bits 3–5 control if noise is played through A, B or C. This would be used for explosions, jet planes, etc.

Bits 6 and 7 have nothing to do with sound. They control if the two I/O ports located in registers \$0E and \$0F are input or output ports. Since register \$07 controls your floppy I/O, be sure and save its state before you alter it, or you will surely lose contact with your disk drives.

Registers \$08, \$09, and \$0A have split functions. First, bits 0–3 control the volume of the voice chosen. Four bits of resolution give us a range of 0–15. Zero is off, and 15 is loudest. However, if bit 4, the "M" bit in the diagram, is set to a 1 then the lower four bits are ignored, and volume information is taken from Registers \$0B, \$0C and \$0D, which enables effects such as wah-wah and vibrato.

ADSR ENVELOPE

Registers \$0B and \$0C control how long each stage of the ADSR envelope lasts. These two full registers give 16 bits of resolution, or a range of 0–65535. The incoming master clock frequency here is first divided by 256, then this result is divided by the 16-bit number in registers \$0B and \$0C.

The result is how long each stage of your desired ADSR envelope lasts. "Attack" is how quickly the sound rises from

silence to its greatest volume. "Decay" is the time required for the sound level to fall to a constant level, called the "Sustain," where it continues to play until falling off to silence, or "Release."

Register \$0D allows the programmer to select which section of the ADSR envelope is operating. The upper four bits are unused, but the lower four bits are set to select one of 10 available waveforms. (See *Figure 2*.) For example, at the bottom of the chart, when all four bits are set, the resulting waveform will start at silence, rise to its greatest volume, then end suddenly and stay silent. The waveform above that (bit pattern 1110) causes the volume of the sound to rise and fall in a repeating pattern.

As previously mentioned, registers \$0E and \$0F are I/O Ports A and B and have nothing to do with sound output. They connect to RS232, floppy, DMA, and parallel ports.

SOUND DEMO

This month's Sound Demonstration program demonstrates how to read and write values to the AY-3–8910. The program is written in the C language. Last month's issue of **Antic** introduced the fundamentals of C programming for the Atari ST computers.

The ST Sound program tracks the mouse as it is moved

around the desktop, and the mouse's X and Y position values are used as notes for Voices A and B respectively. Current results are then printed to the screen with special GEM VDI graphics text calls. The [LEFT-SHIFT] key raises the volume, and the [ALTERNATE] key lowers it. Pressing the left mouse button will exit the program.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

Since this program is quite similar to the GEM Color Cascade program presented last month, we can skim over the declaration and opening of a workstation. At the top we see a block of **#include** files, which have pre-written definitions in them. Next, a long line of **int**'s, which here act just like initializing a variable in BASIC. Since **int**'s are 16-bit values and the AY-3–8910 registers are eight bits wide we define our notes, **note_lo** and **note_hi**, as **char**'s, or 8-bit values.

We have one function defined in this program, main(). The instructions that follow down through yres=l_out[1]; say, "Initialize the application (program), get the 'handle,' or ID number, of this window, initialize an input array called l_intin, open a workstation, and get the width and height of this window (xres, yres)." The graf_mouse() (graphics mouse) call changes the continued on next page

Figure 1

AY-3-8910 REGISTERS

	resing rose som storing sim eresin The training of soloni one manifold	BIT							
REGISTER	and a simple of whitesek	B7	B6	B5	B4	В3	B2	B1	во
\$00	CHANNEL A		Line Line	n eşdiril Hərini	8 BIT FINI	E TUNE A	Tilen r	HELMIN N	
\$01	FREQUENCY					n node	COARSE	TUNE A	dagon
\$02	CHANNEL B		8 BIT FINE TUNE B				e orbes		
\$03	FREQUENCY						COARSE	TUNE B	RUE IN
\$04	CHANNEL C		awaten:		8 BIT FIN	E TUNE C			
\$05	FREQUENCY					COARSE TUNE C			
\$06	NOISE PERIOD	5 BIT PERIOD CONTROL							
VOICE	ĪN/	IN/OUT NOISE			TONE				
\$07	ENABLE	IOB	IOA	C	В	Α	С	В	Α
\$08	CHANNEL A VOLUME				М	L3	L2	L1	LO
\$09	CHANNEL B VOLUME				М	L3	L2	L1	LO
\$0A	CHANNEL C VOLUME				M	L3	L2	L1	LO
\$OB	ENVELOPE		61 (24)		8 BIT FIN	E TUNE E	and state	SHIP SWIDE	E PRE S
\$0C	PERIOD		8 BIT COARSE TUNE E				NI gior		
\$0D	ENVELOPE SHAPE/CYCLE					CONTINUE	ATTACK	ALTERNATE	HOLD
\$0E	I/O PORT A	8 BIT PARALLEL PORT A							
\$OF	I/O PORT B	8 BIT PARALLEL PORT B							

November 1985 17

mouse form into a pointing finger, which is one of seven pre-defined mouse forms stored inside the computer.

Next come new text functions. The function vst_effects() (VDI-Set Text Effects) determines how the letters will be displayed. Choices such as normal, thickened, skewed (italics) and outlined are available. Notice we have defined four types in our variable declarations. The first vst_effects() call says, "In window 'handle,' use skewed characters."

Right after that call, on the same line, is a vst_color() call (VDI-Set Text Color) which selects the color the text will be printed in. The call vst_color(handle, BLUE) says, "In window 'handle,' draw the needed text in color 'BLUE." BLUE represents a value previously defined in the #included file "obdefs.h".

On the next line is the GEM call to print a text string to the screen: **v_gtext()** (VDI Graphic Text). The call requires that we tell it which window number to write to, the X,Y co-ordinates where the text will start, and the string itself or its address. So, combining the two lines of instructions above, we wind up printing skewed blue text to cursor position 10, 20.

The next four pairs of lines print the rest of our text in various shapes and colors. We now come to the first call we make to the AY-3–8910 itself.

SOUND CHIP CALL

The GEM call **Giaccess()** (General Instruments Access) takes the form: result = **Giaccess (value, register)**. To write to a register, add 128 to the register number, otherwise the register will be read and a number returned.

When writing, the amount to write is supplied by our program in **value** and when reading, the registers' value is returned in **result**. These first two calls access registers \$08 and \$09, setting voices A and B at an initial volume of eight, or about halfway. Press the [LEFT-SHIFT] key to raise the volume, and press the [ALTERNATE] key to lower the volume. Press the left mouse button to exit.

On the next line we save the number in the port control register in **port_state**, so later when we exit we don't lose touch with the disks. The next line is a **Giaccess()** call that accesses register \$07 and turns on voices A and B so they use pure tones. We use the decimal number 60 here because 60 is the decimal value of the binary bit pattern (00 111 100) used to activate voices A and B.

For bits 0, 1 and 2, bit 2 is voice C. We do not use it, so we set that bit to a one. Bits 1 and 0 are voices B and A, respectively. They are active so we place a zero in their bits. We do not want random noise (bits 3, 4 and 5) in any voice so we set each voice bit to a one. Remember, a bar above means the function is active when LO. The upper two bits, 6 and 7, which control the direction of each I/O port, are not used in our program and are thus relegated to zero.

Next we enter a DO. . .WHILE loop. In effect, we DO make noise WHILE not told to stop by pressing the left mouse button. The first GEM call and a block of four IF statements questions the keyboard and determines if the [LEFT-SHIFT] or [ALTERNATE] keys are pressed. If so, it

adjusts the volume.

The next two **Giaccess()** calls update the current volume. Now we call **vq_mouse()** (VDI Question Mouse) which answers whether the mouse button was pressed and locates where the mouse is.

X,Y VOICES

The next line sets **x_note** to a value proportional to both the mouse X-coordinate on the screen, and to the range of values the frequency counter can take. We take this value in **x_note** and bitwise break it into an 8-bit LO byte and a 4-bit HI nibble which are put in **note_lo** and **note_hi**. Then we call **Giaccess()** to turn on voice A with the results.

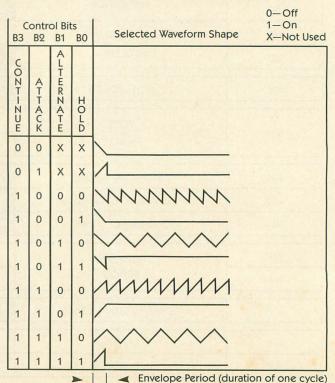
The next block of code does the same for voice B and the Y-coordinate.

The following three blocks of lines print to the screen the values we are using for the frequencies and volume. The variable **number1** is a floating-point variable. It is needed for the line below, which converts a floating-point number to an ASCII string. The call **ftoa()** (float-to-ASCII) reads: "**ftoa(** number to print, buffer to build number in, number of digits to right of decimal point)." The GEM calls **vst_effects()**, **vst_color()** and **v_gtext()** then set the text style and color, and print out the number.

The line that ends the loop tests the value we picked up in the vq_mouse() call. If m_state is any value greater than zero, the button has been pressed.

To clean up, we make two **Giaccess()** calls. One shuts off the voices by turning the volume all the way down. The second restores the I/O Ports to the way we found them when we walked in. We then perform a standard GEM exit.

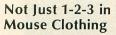
Figure 2
REGISTER \$0D WAVEFORM CONTROL



VIP Professional

For Your Atari ST[™] Identical to Lotus 1-2-3 [™] Except for the Price: \$99.95

The universal dream - to have 1-2-3 power on your Atari ST - has come true. VIP Professional is a program identical in features and commands with 1-2-3. The same spreadsheet analysis, information management and extraordinary business graphics. All combined in one easy-to-learn, easy-toafford package. What's more, VIP Professional not only has all the features of 1-2-3, you can also type the same keys to do the same things. Or better yet, use a mouse to make it all so much simpler.



VIP Professional is totally faithful to the 1-2-3 standard. In fact, you can use "1-2-3"

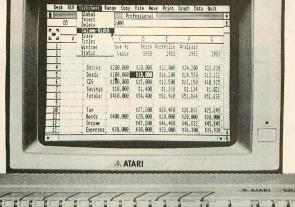
files created with Professional with 1-2-3 itself, or with versions of Professional on the Apple //, the Macintosh, the Commodore Amiga, IBM's, even UNIX computers. But like the ST itself, Professional also has the spirit of a daring maverick. Just as the ST outstrips the power and performance of the business computers, VIP Professional meets and outfeatures Lotus. Compare for yourself:

Feature	VIP	1-2-3
123 Commands	Yes	Yes
123 Graphics	Yes	Yes
123 Database	Yes	Yes
123 Macros	Yes	Yes
123 Files	Yes	Yes
Enhanced Graphs	Yes	No
Uses mouse	Yes	No
Drop-Down Menus	Yes	No
Icons	Yes	No
GEM interface	Yes	No
Multiple windows	Yes	No
Available on ST	Yes	No
Easy to use	Yes	No
Affordable	Yes	No

A New Gem™

VIP Professional is easy to use because it takes advantage of the GEM environment and other elegant features built into the ST. Throw in lots of help, a thoughtful tutorial for the novice, and a thorough reference manual, and you have the

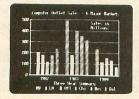
VIP Professional, VIP Analysis, VIP Freelance, VIP Consultant and VIP Forethought are trademarks of VIP Technologies; ATARI and ST are trademarks of Atari Corporation; GEM is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.; Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

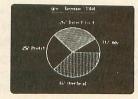


In the second se



VIP Professional will do your finances, keep your inventory, graph your sales, and a whole lot more.







132 Aero Camino, Santa Barbara, CA 93117

°1985 By VIP Technologies

makings of the perfect powerhouse product for the office, school and home. And at the super low price, VIP Professional is as easy to afford as it is to use.

Just a Hint of Things to Come

VIP Technologies is on the move. VIP Professional is the first of several products for your ST under development, all of which will interact with each other. Expect to see soon:

VIP Analysis™-A statistical and analytical tool to integrate and manage information created with VIP Professional or Lotus 1-2-3.

VIP Freelance™-A complete text processor with full formatting capabilities, plus a complete workbench of writer's tools.

VIP Consultant™-A project management program to help design, organize and implement any complex task at hand.

VIP Forethought™-An outline processor useful for organizing any mental activity.

Our software will make your ST investment one of the best you have ever made.

Although VIP Professional will sell for \$149.95 after November 1, as a special introductory offer, you can get this product now for the low price of:

\$99.95

If Your Dealer is Out of Stock, Order Direct.

1-800-328-2737

In California call: 1-800-468-8737

Order Status and Software Questions:

(805) 968-4364

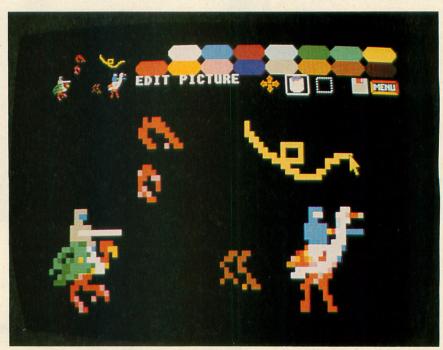
Mail orders: For shipping and handling add 53 in the U.S. (\$6 Canada; \$20 overseas). California residents add 6% sales tax. COD's and Purchase Orders WILL NOT be accepted. Personal checks will be held for three weeks to clear. All prices are subject to change without notice.

Software Submissions Encouraged

C.O.L.R. OBJECT EDITOR

First ST software in APX catalog

by GIGI BISSON



Joust birds are created in Edit Mode of C.O.L.R. Object Editor. Images may be moved to Mural Screen or saved as source code byte array. The actual-size image appears in the upper left

It's as if you buy a state-of-the-art Ferrari, but you need to re-invent the wheel before you can drive.

And then you need to re-invent the tire.

And then you need to teach yourself how to drive all over again...

When you're programming for a machine as raw and unexplored as the Atari 520ST, you can't just plug it in and go—you must start from scratch.

It's a challenge that The Rugby Circle eagerly accepted. Rugby Circle of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan is the software development partnership of Robert Lech, 23 and Troy Dahlman, 19. When they began to adapt a classic arcade videogame to the Atari ST computer, they didn't just have to re-invent the wheel. They had to re-invent the tool kit—in this case, the C.O.L.R. Object Editor.

BUZZARD BAIT

The Rugby Circle company is named for the street where both partners used to live. Dahlman and Lech wanted to be "first on the block" to own an ST. After diligent letterwriting, they persuaded Atari to include them among the first 20 software developers allowed the privilege of buying a pre-production ST for \$4,500.

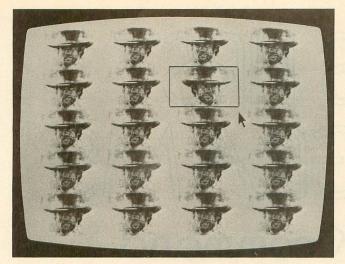
"We figured we were buying time," Troy says. Little did they know how badly they would need that early start.

They plugged in their ST. It blinked to life. Somewhere, deep inside the

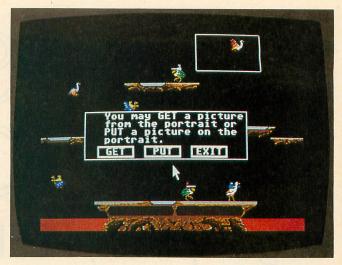
machine were all sorts of treasures—a palette of 512 colors, little birds, symphonies...best-selling software waiting to be written. The ST blinked again.

"We took it apart and everything," Bob says. "It looks awfully nice." But they had no software, no graphics tools. Nothing. Their sleek gray plastic desk-top Ferrari was all gassed up with no place to go.

The partners now had a \$6,000 hardware investment to recoup. (They bought a second pre-production ST after Atari lowered the price.) They decided to write a game that would showcase the ST's 16 onscreen colors



Clint's steely gaze is multiplied in Mural Mode. Note the flipped window.



Preliminary Joust screen with birds was created in Edit Mode, then moved panel-by-panel, to Mural Screen.

and high-resolution graphics.

For their first ST project, they chose **Joust**. They had previously adapted it to the Radio Shack Color Computer as "Buzzard Bait." (Joust, the last game generated during Atari's late, great arcade game boom, greeted players with "Prepare to joust, buzzard bait!")

It was hardly a bird-brained idea. After all, these guys are professionals who have been in the business for five years now. (Troy started when he was 14 years old.) They wrote "Mastering the SAT" for CBS Software and other lucrative educational programs for Radio Shack.

ARCADE R&D

Source code for Joust was nonexistent, and it took a nationwide telephone search to track down one of the original Joust bird artists. She offered hints on how the graphics were designed—for a price.

Finally, they decided their only resource was the Joust arcade game itself. They entered the exploding, dinging madness of a video arcade. Carrying a camera and a cumbersome screen-shot attachment, they tried to take action photos of dueling knights mounted on ostrich-like birds. But that wasn't the hard part.

"We had enough trouble just trying to find an arcade that still had Joust," Troy recalls with a laugh. Fortunately, they found a surviving game shrouded in an inconspicuous arcade corner. One partner dropped quarters while the other took pictures. Perhaps they looked like shameless video addicts desperate for clues to master the game.

Meanwhile, back on Rugby Circle, Bob had to teach himself the C programming language. Then the partners were faced with the eternal question: "Which came first, the buzzard or the egg?" Troy wanted to create tiny jousters on a computer that was capable of fine graphic resolution, but had no existing graphics tools. So he needed a sprite editor to create a bouncing bird on a machine that doesn't have sprites...

SURPRISE SUCCESS

In the dark ages of computing, before programmers could even start writing programs they had to write development software—a text editor—just to write the program with. This programming tool eventually became the commercial word processors of today.

The Rugby Circle C.O.L.R. Object Editor is the same sort of firstgeneration product. It's a programming utility, invented by programmers who needed an in-house game development tool.

Rugby Circle decided to send their screens of birds and landscapes to Antic ST Research & Development, just to show us what they were doing.

Nice birds, we said. But we began drooling over the graphics editor. We knew that ST users would need a graphics utility tool right away and here it was. Antic immediately contacted Bob and Troy, and C.O.L.R. became the very first ST product in the Antic Arcade Catalog.

"We never dreamed the graphics editor could be a commercial product at all," Troy says. The game wasn't even finished, and they already had a product—the first commercially available programmers' tool for the ST.

PSEUDO SPRITES

Instead of traditional sprites, the ST uses a specialized command known as a bit block transfer (BitBlt, or Blting). The C.O.L.R. editor generates source code that helps design these bit blocks or "software sprites"—the closest thing to Player/Missiles that the ST has. Yet, with the ST's incredible 68000 microprocessor speed, Player/Missiles are unecessary. ST developers have reported up to 80 sprites zipping around the screen simultaneously.

The C.O.L.R. editor is a nononsense, cursor-based sketching program that uses the GEM interface to automate a cumbersome process. It generates bit-mapped pictures and converts them to disk data files in usable byte-array format.

No cute little paint buckets and pencils here. A palette is set with 16 of the ST's 512 possible colors. The colors are picked up with the mouse and transferred to the image. Four additional 16-color palettes can be set continued on page 24

November 1985 2

READER'S FIRST T PROGRAMS

Logo spirals, PEEK command

by FRED HATFIELD

When I sat down to read the Wednesday paper, I spotted the long-awaited ad—Atari 520ST In Stock! There it was. I'd spent the previous six months tracking the fortunes of Atari distribution through PR announcements in industry publications and occasional mentions in the staid Wall Street Journal. Jack Tramiel had supposedly sent 520ST's to Europe and Canada, but it was hard to believe that I would finally see the fabled "Jackintosh" in reality.

I lost little time getting on the expressway and driving to a suburban computer store that I'd never been to before. A young salesman greeted me as I entered and ushered me to a table where the 520ST was resting comfortably with a (gasp) dark video screen.

"Where's the display?" I asked anxiously.

"Bad news," was the reply. "The power supply was damaged in shipping, so we can't demonstrate it."

Disappointedly, I glanced through the technical manual. The intriguing illustrations of high-resolution displays only whetted my appetite some more.

"When will the power supply be replaced?" I demanded. "How soon can I see it in operation?"

"The rep is on the way, but he has a couple of other stops to make first," said the salesman. "And I'm not sure if he'll have a replacement power supply with him." I could see that I would only frustrate myself further by hanging around. So I left my card and made the salesman swear to phone me as soon as the ST demonstrator was operational.

But I phoned the store the next day, too impatient to wait. The salesman assured me they would have the demonstrator running within a few days. Swell.

I was idly scanning the classifieds when another advertisement jumped out at me—We Have The 520ST. This computer store was completely on the opposite side of town and I had enough sense to call first before jumping into my car.

Yes, they had a number of 520STs in stock and a working demonstrator. After an excited drive, there it was—sitting on a desk with a *color* display.

The young lady on duty had not been briefed on how to operate the machine. But she didn't object to letting me sit down at the keyboard and start fooling around.

As I groped with the mouse, another customer and his son showed up to watch. From their comments and suggestions, I realized they had somehow gotten a pretty good idea how to operate the GEM graphic desktop.

So I gave up my seat and asked where they got their advance information. It turned out they'd read stepby-step instructions on how to navigate the desktop in the August, 1985 issue of a magazine called Antic.

Careful questioning of the saleslady revealed that she had that particular issue on hand. I immediately acquired that valuable publication. And while I was at it, I figured I might as well go for another \$1,000 and I bought a 520ST color system on the spot.

They threw in a box of 3 1/2-inch disks. I rushed home with my purchases, unpacked everything, connected all the cables and powered up. A gorgeous display of Atari fuji symbols and all the colors of the rainbow flashed across the screen.

Soon a bell rang, telling me to move the mouse and place the screen cursor on an OK box. I responded and saw the select light illuminate on the disk drive. The disk was being accessed for information. I could hear the head stepping from track to track and the cursor changed to a . . . bumblebee!

Sudddenly I was faced with a strange display on the screen. HOR-RORS! These were not the neat icons and colors I'd seen at the computer store. I repeated the operation in different sequences, but the results were always the same.

I had to drag myself away for a business appointment. When I got home, I tried again. No better luck. It was now after five, but I dubiously tried phoning the store anyway. . .

continued on page 24

YOU'VE GOT THE ATARI 520ST



YOU NEED THESE!

HIPPO-C

A Development System for the Atari 520 ST A friendly, integrated C development system for the Atari ST. Allows for the creation of large standalone Atari ST application programs. The compiler follows the Kernighan and Ritchie C standard (excluding floating-point). You can combine your own assembly routines with C. It allow allows you to view and modify the assembler output from the compiler.

HABADISK 10 MEGABYTE

Atari 520 ST Hard Disk

The HabaDisk for the Atari 520 ST is a 10 megabyte Winchester plug-in hard disk. HabaDisk stores the equivalent of more than 12 dual-sided 800K diskettes and retrieves information in seconds. A necessity for programming and large application uses.

- Self powered
- High speed (3 msec track-to-track access time)
- Atari compatible (including Atari Desktop, GEM DOS and Mouse)

CHECKMINDER

Personal Money-Management Program for Atari 520 ST

CheckMinder is an inexpensive, simple to use home accounting program designed for those of us who'd like our computer to help us keep track of our money. CheckMinder displays and works with all the objects already familiar to most users: checks, deposits, drafts, checkbook register, etc. It will remind you when bills are due, automatically record payments and deposits, reconcile balances, and generate reports for tax deductible expenses. CheckMinder can automatically arrange your checkbook by number, date, payee, or expense category, and will even print your checks for you too ... all with just a few clicks of the mouse!

Haba Systems, Inc.

6711 Valjean Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406
Use these new TOLL-FREE numbers for dealer orders!
(800) HOT-HABA (USA) ● (800) FOR-HABA (CA) ● (818) 901-8828

FIRST ST PROGRAM

continued from page 22

The owner was there. I explained the stopping point and he said, "Come right out, we'll replace it immediately." He remained open to allow me time to drive across town again. When I arrived, he replaced the system, hooked up my new 520ST and exercised it thoroughly.

As a bonus, the September issue of **Antic** had just arrived with more great information about the ST. That alone would have been worth driving across town for.

Once again I rushed home with all my new loot. Excitedly I connected the cables and carefully turned on the machine. It worked! It was beautiful! Hooray!

WHAT I LEARNED

Despite some predictable minor faults, the user manual is excellent. This is so important for an anxiously awaited machine like the ST. I still remember the first Trash-80s coming with a skimpy two or three pages of documentation until the operating manual arrived by mail.

I had expected that with a single disk drive, making backup disks might follow the much-criticized Macintosh pattern of excessive disk changes. I was pleasantly surprised to find that the display dynamically indicates loading sectors into memory and writing sectors to the new disk. Only two disk swaps! I loved it!

My system came with TOS and Logo disks. BASIC was promised for later. I had trouble getting a program to execute by double-clicking the mouse. This impasse was overcome when I discovered I actually needed to click the File drop-down menu twice—once to open the disk directory and once to open the selected file.

You quickly run up against the limits of the supplied software—an operating system with nothing to operate on and a Logo "sourcebook" that's not enough to get a beginner started programming in this language. However, with some probing and the primitive examples in the booklet, I managed to come up with some minor programs that allowed me to

see how the Control Panel and Graphics settings actually work.

As I became more familiar with the drop-down menus and how they affected the display, I became more adventurous. After all, that's what's exciting about computers, isn't it?

SAMPLE PROGRAMS

The following Logo program draws a spiral pattern in the display area. Try changing the graphics settings for various background colors and line textures.

TO SPIRAL :ANGLE :LENGTH
IF (:LENGTH > 100) [STOP]
[FORWARD :LENGTH]
RIGHT :ANGLE
SPIRAL :ANGLE :LENGTH + 3
END

The system will follow your END entry with: SPIRAL defined

To execute, enter at the ?: SPIRAL123 3

You should get an interesting spiral pattern in the graphics area. Due to the limited stack size, you will get a dialogue block indicating that you have overrun the stack. But pressing the [RETURN] key displays the pattern.

ST PEEK

I always like to be able see what's in memory locations of a computer. I thought there must be a way to get the equivalent of a PEEK function. There is a way—the primitive .EXAMINE will do it, although the display is limited to memory locations between \$800 and \$77FFF. Try the following:

TO DUMP :START :STOP

IF (:START > = :STOP) [STOP]

[MAKE "START :START + 1]

TYPE .EXAMINE :START TYPE [-]

DUMP :START :STOP

END

To use, enter DUMP followed by a start address and end the address as shown below: DUMP 491000 491010

That's it for now. I just hope you're having as much fun with your ST as I am with mine.

Fred Hatfield is a computer systems consultant from New Orleans and his ham radio station is K8VDU. This article arrived arrived at Antic less than a week after the September issue started appearing on newsstands.

A

OBJECT EDITOR

continued from page 20

in memory and called up by pressing a function key.

C.O.L.R. gives you a full-screen 320 x 200 picture space. You can grab any 80 x 40 chunk of the image with the editing drag box and blow it up in "fat bits" on an Edit Screen that fills 90% of the display. Now the fat bits are easily manipulated with the mouse—or with the cursor keys for even finer detail.

Simultaneously, a postage-stamp sized window of the actual bit-mapped sprite is always displayed in the upper left corner of the screen. X,Y coordinates are also constantly on display, helping you keep track of objects as you invert, twist, or copy them.

C.O.L.R. provides a storage buffer for 20 Edit Screens. The C.O.L.R. byte arrays can later be manipulated from assembly language, Forth and BASIC as well as C.

This program produces graphic images so detailed that you have to squint to see the dots. The resolution is as good as a digitized photograph—certainly on par with a coin-operated arcade game.

NIGHTMARE PRAISE

Rugby Circle's words of praise for the ST might give nightmares to Atari executives who are working hard to shake off Atari's "just a you-know-what machine" image.

"I always wanted a computer that could match the quality of arcade graphics and sound, and had a Motorola 68000 chip," says Troy, who until now programmed on the Radio Shack Color Computer. The ST is his dream machine in living color.

"It's not work—it's fun coming home to an ST every night," says Bob, who doesn't get to bring flapping birds to life during his day job as a systems programmer at Birmingham Data Systems.

"A lot of people look down their noses at game programmers," he says. "Well, games are just as difficult to write."

Enough already, we believe you.



For the Atari kyan pascal is the most complete package available for learning and using the Pascal language. And now, it's available for the Atari family of computers kyan pascal is easy to use, lightning fast, and loaded with features. It's a full Pascal implementation and perfect for both beginning and advanced programmers. kyan pascal features: Optimized Machine Code Compiler; · Built-In Full Screen Text Editor;

- String-Handling, Chaining, Include File, and Other Powerful Extensions;
- 13-Digit Arithmetic Precision and Full Graphics Support:
- Built-In Assembler (Allows Full Hardware Control); and,
- Tutorial Manual with Sample Programs.

kyan pascal requires 48K of memory and a single disk drive. No additional hardware is necessary. And, it comes with kyan's MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied, return it within 15 days for a full refund.

Send Check/Money Order to: Call: (415) 775-2923 MC/Visa Accepted

kyan software, Dept. N 1850 Union St., Ste. 183 San Francisco, CA 94123

**EXCITING, STRATIGIC, ARCADE ADVENTURE **

REQUIRES QUICK WITS and QUICK WRISTS

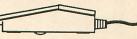


29.95 CAN 24.95 U.S.A

Master Card or VISA

354 WELLINGTON ST., LONDON ONTARIO NGA - 3 NB or call (519) 439 - 5959

Out right... F



with books from Abacus



An In-Depth Look Avail. Now \$16.95



The Insiders' Guide Avail. Nov. \$19.95



Avail. Dec. \$19.95



Easy-to-Use Techniques Especially for the Atari ST Avail. Nov. \$19.95



A Step-by-Step Guide Avail. Dec. \$19.95



Learn 68000 M/L Avail. Dec. \$19.95

Call now, for the name of your nearest dealer. Or order directly from ABACUS with your Mastercard, VISA or AMEX card. Add \$4.00 for postage and handling. Foreign orders add \$8.00 per product. Other software and books coming soon.



Abacus Software

P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, Mi 49510 Tel. 616/241-5510 Telex 709-101



Joy know

TYPO II DOUBLE FEATURE

A double feature! Two updated enhancements of the TYPO II program typing checker, combining the best ideas contributed by Antic readers. Both BASIC programs will run on all Atari 8-bit computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette. Antic still recommends that newcomers to TYPO II start by typing in and using the simpler original program in this issue's Software Library.

I: Super duper TYPO II 'per

by JACK POWELL

f you are new to **Antic**, TYPO II is a program that finds the exact lines where you made mistakes while typing in BASIC listings from the magazine. You'll see it in each issue, along with instructions, on the third page of the monthly Software Library section.

When **Antic** was preparing to premiere TYPO II in the January, 1985 issue, we spent a great deal of time making the program as simple as possible for beginners. Evidently we succeeded, because **Antic** now gets a lot less letters from readers hav-

ing trouble typing in the printed programs.

At the same time, **Antic** has encouraged advanced programmers to customize TYPO II for their own needs.

Turbo TYPO II (June, 1985) made the program a lot speedier with David McLaughlin's machine language string. In the May, 1985 I/O Board, Patrick Dell'Era added the convenience of automatic line numbering and inverse video TYPO II codes for easier reading. In the April, 1985 I/O Board, Ted Solomon added a subroutine that makes TYPO II delete itself.

And now, we've put the whole shebang together into one customized listing called Super Duper TYPO II 'Per (S.D.T.2.P.)

HOW IT WORKS

There are some special Atari characters in S.D.T.2.P., so type it in carefully and be sure you SAVE a copy before you RUN it. You can't check it with TYPO II. But you can check it with itself—after you type it in. Again, if this is your first time with TYPO II, we recommend you get some practice with the shorter, easier version in this issue's Software Library.

Except for being faster, S.D.T.2.P. works pretty much the same as the original TYPO II. Just type GOTO

32000, then answer the prompt by typing in a program line and pressing [RETURN]. The line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with the two-letter TYPO II code—in inverse video—at the left of the line number.

As with TYPO II, you may press [RETURN] to bring the line back into the editing area, and you may bring up any line by typing an asterisk [*] followed by the line number. But unlike TYPO II, you can also automatically step through the lines you've typed in.

Let's say you want to check S.D.T.2.P. itself. At the prompt, type *32000 to bring line 32000 into the edit area. Press [RETURN] to generate the code for that line. And now, press the plus key [+] followed by [RETURN]. The next program line will automatically appear in the edit window, disappear, then reappear below with its code. Continue to press [+] to go through the entire listing.

ERASER HEAD

You've finished typing in your program, and you want to SAVE it without S.D.T.2.P. Just type ERASE and S.D.T.2.P. will erase itself from memory, leaving only the program you typed in. Alternatively, if you've already pressed [BREAK], you can type GOTO 32250 and accomplish the same thing.

Listing on page 58

II: TYPO II code generator

by ANDY BARTON

t's nice to have the line-by-line checkup codes of TYPO II. But it's not always so nice when you need to look up at the screen after each line and check the code.

Especially when you're a fairly experienced programmer, there's a temptation to assume you got the easy lines right and to continue typing ahead without glancing up. Or perhaps your late-night blurry vision may misread an incorrect code. And then when the program crashes, you're stuck with TYPO II's tedious "*line no." option to recheck all the codes.

So for those who like the old way better, here is TYPO II Code Generator. It works much like the original TYPO program. It calculates and prints out all the TYPO II codes and matching line numbers for any program you have LISTed to disk or cassette.

USING THE PROGRAM

Type in TYPO II Code Generator, check it with TYPO II (or S.D.T.2.P.) and SAVE it on disk or cassette. Note: B\$ in line 55 is the same as B\$ in S.D.T.2.P.

When you RUN the program, it will prompt you to "Choose a file [D:filename]." Type in the device (D:) and filename of a LISTed BASIC program (cassette users, type C:). Then press [RETURN].

Newcomers: a LISTed program is created by using the BASIC command LIST instead of SAVE when storing a program on disk or cassette. The form is: LIST "D:FILENAME" (or LIST "C:").

The filename you give TYPO II Code Generator can be a complete BASIC program or just a portion of one. You may wish to check just a few lines. No problem.

If you're not sure of the file's name, or if you typed an incorrect name, disk owners will be presented with a file directory after pressing [RETURN].

OUTPUT CHOICE

TYPO II Code Generator will now give you a choice of four output devices: Screen, Printer, Disk, or Cassette.

If you choose [S], the codes and line numbers will scroll across your screen. Press [CONTROL] [1] to stop the scroll and [CONTROL] [1] again to continue.

Choose [P] to send the codes directly to your printer.

The [D] choice will write the codes to a disk file much as they look on the screen. You will be prompted for a device and filename. If you don't give your file an extender, TYPO II CODE GENERATOR will supply it with .TYP.

If you select [C] to send your codes to a cassette tape, be sure your machine is set to RECORD.

Listing on page 58

ATTENTION PARENTS!

We are pleased to announce the beginning of a new series of inexpensive disks designed by educators --especially for children.

TINY TOTS

A collection of eight programs enlivened by sound and graphics to help your preschooler learn letters and numbers.

SPANISH PRETERIT

A workbook-type set of drills on past tense verbs in Spanish. Designed to reinforce spelling skills and thoroughly classroom-tested.

Complete documentation; tips to parents included. Only \$12 per disk POSTPAID.

Send check or Money Order to:

ATHENA SOFTWARE



P.O. BOX 2788 Turlock, CA 95381-2788

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. (Calif. residents add 6% tax.)

ELECTRONIC ONE*

ATARI COMPUTER HARD	WARE
ATARI 800XL	88.00
ATARI 1200XL	
ATARI 520ST 31/2" Disk	
DRIVE, R.G.B. COLOR	818.00
DISK DRIVES	
ATARI 1050	
INDUS G.T	
CENTURIAN 810	158.00
PRINTERS	000.00
STAR SG10	
PANSONIC 1091	
EPSON LX80	
ATARI 1027	
ATARI 1020	
APE FACE INTERFACE	
UPRINT	
U PRINT 16K BUFFER	79.99
ATARI COMPUTER HARD	
TOUCH TABLET	42.99
1030 MODEM	
MPP1000E MODEM	69.99
ATARI LAB STARTER KIT .	44.99
TENICKA 13" COLOR	
MONITOR	198.00
AMDEC 300 COLOR	
SAKATA 13" COLOR	
COMPUSERVE STARTER K	
COMPOSERVE STARTERN	11.10.99

SPECIAL

ATARI 130XE COMPUTER

129.77

	CITE
6	TOURS OF THE PARTY

ELECTRONIC

LOWEST

ONE CALL (614)864-9994
P.O. Box 13428 • Columbus, Oh. 43213

ATARI COMPUTER SO	FTWARE
ATARI WRITER	29.99
PAPER CLIP	
ACTION	
BASIC XL	
BASIC XE	
LOGO	32 99
MICRO SOFT BASIC II	34 99
CONV. LANGUAGE	14.00
SYN FILE	24.00
SYN CALC	06.00
SYN TREND	10.00
MACRO ASSEMBLER	
PRINT SHOP	27.99
BASIC CARTRIDGE	
CENTIPEDE	
RIVER RAID	9.99
PITFALL II	9.99
MINER 2049ER	9.99
BOUNTY BOB STRIKES	29.99
MILLIPEDE	9.99
MS. PAC MAN	9.99
PAC MAN	7.99
STAR RAIDERS	7.99
DONKEY KONG	9.99
F 15	23.99
F 15	23.99

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD or VISA* (Add 4% for charge cards). NO PERSONAL CHECKS...NO C.O.D. s... SHIPPED U.P.S. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. SHIPPING: Prompt one day shipping on in-stock merchandise. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Add \$3.00 on all orders under \$100.00... Add \$5.00 on all orders over \$100.00. INTERNATIONAL: Actual freight charge on all orders outside the continental United States including A.P.O. CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



Not know

130XE MEMORY MANAGEMENT

How to use the XE's extra 64K

IAN CHADWICK

A complete explanation of the extended 64K RAM in the Atari 130XE, by Ian Chadwick, author of Mapping The Atari. Includes a tutorial program showing how to access the extra memory from BASIC. Requires a 130XE computer and intermediate programming knowledge.

If we were stranded on a desert island with nothing but our (solar-powered?) Atari and only one book, we'd have no hesitation in choosing Ian Chadwick's Mapping The Atari. During any programming session at Antic, this comprehensive sourcebook is never more than an arms' length away. Our copy of the familiar white, spiral-bound book is dog-eared and smudged. We were about to order another when Ian told us he just finished revising his classic to include the XL and XE memory locations. At our request, he generously provided this thorough description of the 130XE extended RAM—and how to get at it.—ANTIC ED

tari has released a computer with 128K RAM, but it may not be exactly what you expected. True, it has 128K RAM available. But's it's not entirely available as one large block. Instead, it's switched in and out in 16K blocks by setting and resetting bits in PORTB (54017—\$D301).

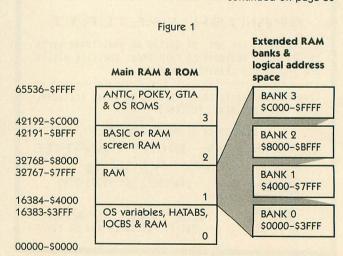
Machine language programmers will have no difficulty in bank selecting the extended area fast enough to make it seem that a larger selection of RAM is available—Atari's own DOS 2.5 RAMdisk program does this. BASIC programmers will have to be content with shunting about in 16K blocks.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Briefly, you can tell either the CPU or the ANTIC chip that a block is available for that chip's use. The CPU can use it for data and variable storage, altered character sets, P/M graphic assemblies, machine language routines and the like. ANTIC uses the banks for graphic screens and display lists. Most BASIC commands—like PRINT and LIST—work in the main bank area and don't write to the extended bank unless you tell the CPU to use an extended bank at the same time ANTIC is using it. (See *Figure 1*.)

On the other hand, BASIC's clear screen command used in the extended bank will crash the program quite effectively. It disables the screen and keyboard, making it necessary to press [RESET] to recover.

continued on page 30



THE CREATION OF A NEW BREED



The GCP Network: More Communications, More Graphics, LESS Hassle!

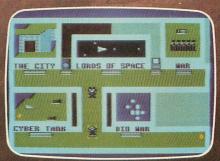
The GCP City:

The entry to worlds of adventure and challenge.



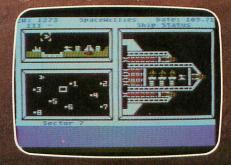
The Game Floor:

Choose your favorite and match wits with others.



Lords of Space:

Explore and conquer your way to galactic supremacy.



FEATURES: Joystick-driven; no commands to learn! Private mail, bulletin boards, program library, file transfers, automatic logons, User Group support, local phone call access from most cities, no network surcharge. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 48K Atari, 1 disk drive, modem.

For more information contact:



112 East Market Street, York, PA 17401 • 717-848-2660 (voice)

\$30.00 signup kit includes software and 5 free hours

\$6.00 per hour; evenings and weekends

This happens because the command clears screen memory to RAMTOP, but gets confused by the bank switching. It clears the extended bank area and then the main bank which follows, erasing the display list and screen in higher RAM as well.

To avoid this, move RAMTOP (location 106) down (for example; POKE 106, 128) while ANTIC accesses the extended bank area, then POKE it back up for the original main bank display. Now if you [BREAK] your program while an extended bank is displayed, [SHIFT] [CLEAR] will only clear the main bank area to 32768. The upper bank area, which was the original screen display, remains intact.

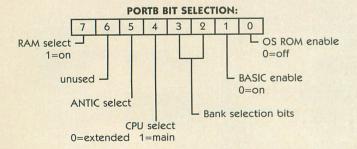
The extended bank has four separate 16K blocks (See *Figure 1*) which can each be accessed through the main addresses 16384 to 32767 (\$4000—\$7FFF). No matter what the address of the extended bank, you still read and write (PEEK and POKE) to this range, not to the address of the bank itself.

Imagine the extended bank as a collection of four identical ranges, each one individually accessible. The only way to use all four as one large block is by a machine language routine which rapidly selects the proper block, so it seems to be using one larger section. This is best done in vertical blank interrupts.

FREDDIE

Access to any bank is through PORTB. Previously this was the controller for the two additional joystick ports on the Atari 400/800 computers. Now it is the memory manager on the XL and XE models. Bits 2 and 3 select the bank to be accessed, bits 4 and 5 select the processor. (See *Figure 2*.) Both processors can access the same area at the same time if you set the bits correctly. The memory management chip is called "Freddie."

Figure 2



The key to access is POKEing PORTB with 129, plus the mode times 16, plus the bank times 4. (See *Figure 3*.) 129 turns off the self-test ROM, and turns on BASIC and ROM. 253 (\$FD) is the default value. Machine language programmers obviously don't need BASIC, so add 131 (\$83) to the formula instead of 129. The sixth bit isn't used in the 130XE, but it may be used in future Ataris. So you can also use 193 or 195 instead of 129, with the same results.

Figure 3

PORTB MEMORY ASSIGNMENT			P	PORTB BANK ASSIGNMENT					
BIT:		6502	ANTIC	MODE		BIT:		ADDRESS:	BANK
4	5	uses	uses	No.	2		3	ADDRESS.	No.
0	0	Extd	Extd	0	C		0	\$0000-\$3FFF	0
0	1	Main	Extd	1	(1	\$4000-\$7FFF	1
1	0	Extd	Main	2	1		0	\$8000-\$BFFF	2
1	1	Main	Main	3	1		1	\$COOO-\$FFFF	3

POKE 54017,129+(MODE*16)+(BANK*4)

PROGRAM EXAMPLE

Listing 1 demonstrates the extra memory by filling a portion of each extended bank with a value corresponding to the bank number—0 to 3. Main bank 1 (16384 to 32767) is represented by number 4. Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

When you press a console key, the program jumps to a subroutine which POKES the new address of the screen into the display list (DL+4, DL+5) and the screen pointers into RAM (88, 89). Then it POKEs the corresponding bank and mode number into PORTB, telling ANTIC to get the screen display from that bank.

The fill routine is slow, but it's not meant to demonstrate speed. Once you've filled the banks, you can usually type GOTO 140 to display the memory again after any modifications. [RESET] doesn't clear the extended banks.

Key:	Bank:
[START]	Extended 0
[SELECT]	Extended 1
[OPTION]	Extended 2
[START] [SELECT]	Extended 3
[START] [OPTION]	Main 1
[START] [SELECT] [OPTION]	Main 2 (Original screen)

The last key selection returns you to the original screen and display list seen when you boot BASIC.

If you press [BREAK] while any of the extended banks are displayed, the system appears to hang. It's not really locked up. Carefully type POKE 54017,253 and you'll get control back.

The problem comes when BASIC passes control back to the screen editor, which is processing in the main bank while you're displaying a block of extended memory. You have to tell both CPU and ANTIC to use that bank in order to use [BREAK] properly. Of course, [BREAK] works properly when any of the main banks are displayed.

Try changing line 1020 to POKE 54017, 193—this selects both processors to access the bank. Now add 1025 LIST 100,200 and type GOTO 160. The zero in an extended bank can use BASIC screen and graphic commands. If you press [BREAK] when this screen is displayed, it displays properly.

CAUTION!

There are several precautions to take!

First, fill all of the banks before you fill the main sec-

tion or use it for programming or data. If you are using the CPU (POKEs) to fill the banks while the display routine routes ANTIC to the extended area for the display, you could end up over-writing your own program space.

Try to avoid large strings as well. It's best to load the extended banks with a simple routine first, then fill the main bank with your strings and program.

For example, delete line 1025 and restore line 1020 to its original state. Now, add these lines to your program:

132 GOSUB 8500 8500 DIM A\$(10000) 8600 A\$(1)="A":A\$(9999)=A\$:A\$(2)=A\$ 8700 RETURN

Now, when you press [START] [OPTION], instead of seeing main bank 1 filled with 4's, you see Atari Fuji symbols. You're looking into the heart of A\$!

If the DIM statement appears before the banks are filled, the program generates illogical error messages. (Try adding this code between lines 10 and 20 instead). This is an example of the CPU using one bank of main memory while ANTIC uses a bank of extended memory, both at the same address. This limits your program somewhat. It might mean you have to write a two-part program, the first part being a loader for the extended bank.

Notice the program fills the banks with internal codes rather than ATASCII (see *Mapping The Atari*, page 180). This is because the bank area becomes the screen display, bypassing the ATASCII to internal translation routine. In order to display "A" instead of the graphic symbol, change A\$(1)= "A" to A\$(1)="!".

You can use other graphics modes besides GRAPHICS 0 in your displays. Try adding to the original program:

4525 GRAPHICS 20:COLOR 1:DRAWTO 20,20 4526 DRAWTO 40,40:DRAWTO 20,20 5000 GOTO 5000

However, to display the other screens properly, add a GRAPHICS 0 into the first line of each subroutine, since doing this sets up a GRAPHICS 4+16 display list that won't display anything in the other banks. Another method is to move the entire display list with an associated screen up into the extended area and simply point to the display list instead of the screen memory.

BANK ON THE FUTURE

There are many avenues of exploration open to programmers using the new memory bank. You could write an adventure game with all the rooms entirely in memory, or a scrolling graphics game. You could use the space to store BBS bulletins and sign-on messages.

Since you don't have to use the banks linearly, you could make the main display area the "center" of a game, while "north" would move into one bank—say 3—west into 2, east into 1 and south into 0—all controlled by joystick input. You could use the space to store classic openings

in a chess game, use it as a disk I/O buffer or as a print spooler.

As a RAMdisk, it means fast overlay programs that used to be unbearably slow on the old drives. A RAMdisk can also be used to hold graphic screens for games. The possibilities are limitless. . .

RAMDISK

Atari DOS 2.5 creates RAMdisk #8 on the 130XE. Since the RAMdisk occupies all of the extended bank, you'll have to choose between it and your own programming. You can't have both without problems. With the RAMdisk, DOS 2.5 sets the extended bank as D8: and copies MEM.SAV and DUP.SYS to it. You can use it as a very fast 64K drive with 499 sectors. When you type DOS from BASIC, it jumps to DUP.SYS in the RAM area rather than loading from D1:. You can delete MEM.SAV if you don't need it.

Do you want to use DOS 2.5 and extended memory programming? From BASIC, POKE 5439, ASC("1"). This tells DOS to search for DUP.SYS on drive 1. POKE 1802 with the number of drives in your system. Each bit represents a drive from 1 to 8, so POKE with the total of their binary equivalents. If you have two drives, POKE 1802,3—the value of bits 1 and 2 added together.

Now, type DOS and, from the menu, delete the file RAMDISK.SYS. Then write DOS files back to the disk. This disk will now boot with extended RAM but without a RAMdisk.

ADDENDUM

Devices or programs which load the 400/800 Operating System into the 130XE RAM (such as FIX XL or XL BOSS) can also access the additional 64K and use the RAMdisk! Listing 1 works equally well on my 130XE unadorned or using my XL BOSS to switch in the older 400/800 OS. Of course, once you run it, you wipe out DUP. SYS in the extended memory and eliminate the RAMdisk. So you can't take advantage of both at the same time.

MAPPING THE ATARI (Revised Edition) COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. 324 W. Wendover Avenue, Suite 200 Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 275-9809 \$16.95

XL BOSS Allen Macroware P.O. Box 2205 Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 376-4105 \$79.95

FIX XL Antic Arcade Catalog PD026 \$10

Listing on page 57



Flight Simulator II

With age on outers



Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring flight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include ■ animated color 3D graphics ■ day, dusk, and night flying modes ■ over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available ■ user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions ■ complete flight instrumentation ■ VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped ■ navigation facilities and course plotting ■ World War I Ace aerial battle game ■ complete information manual and flight handbook.

See your dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add \$1.50 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800/637-4983



Corporation 713 Edgebrook Drive Champaign IL 61820 (217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995 software



RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER

Now . . . universal picture file compatibility

by CHARLES JACKSON, Antic Program Editor

Convert your picture files between any commercial Atari graphics software format—in less than 60 seconds. The Rapid Graphics Converter also overcomes many longstanding compatibility roadblocks. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers with 48K and a disk drive.

apid Graphics Converter is a supercharged version of Easy Graphic Converter which I wrote for the September 1984 Antic. This new program lets you switch disk formats of picture files created with the 10 most popular commercial graphics programs for Atari. It does a file conversion in less than 60 seconds and with fewer compatibility hassles than ever before.

The program works with pictures created on the following software:

Micro Illustrator (all versions)

Micropainter (Datasoft)

Fun With Art (Epyx)

Paint (Atari or Reston)

Visualizer (Maximus)

Moviemaker (Reston)

Graphics Master (Datasoft)

Atarigraphics (Atari)

Graphics Machine (ESI)

Note that Micro Illustrator is the software that's provided (under various names) with a wide variety of graphics products including: KoalaPad, KoalaPen, Atari Touch Tablet, Chalk Board PowerPad and Tech-Sketch Light Pen.

Now you can mix and match the best features of virtually all Atari graphics software in a single picture.

For example, you could tape a photo over your video screen and trace it with a light pen program. Then you could fill in color patterns from your touch tablet software. And you could even animate the scene with MovieMaker!

TYPING IT IN

Type in Listing 1, checking it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk before you RUN it. If you have problems with lines 630, 900–960 and 1220–1250, don't bother to type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. When RUN, Listing 2 creates a file called LINES.LST which contains these special lines. Now, type NEW, LOAD listing 1, then ENTER

"D:LINES.LST" and SAVE the completed program.

USING RAPID GRAPHICS

After the title screen, you'll see a menu of available conversions. Find the name of the program that you used to create your Source picture, and type in its corresponding number. If you need a disk directory, type a

Type in the filename of your Source picture using the "D:filename" format. To see a directory at this point, type [RETURN] without the filename.

Now type in the menu number and create a different filename for your Destination picture. The conversion begins when you press [START].

EASY ILLUSTRATOR

You don't need to press the [INSERT] or [CLEAR] keys when converting Micro Illustrator pictures—as is required with many "old-fashioned" converters. The Rapid Graphics Converter accepts a compressed Micro Illustrator picture as is.

Micro Illustrator files created by the converter are not compressed—they're always 63 disk sectors long. However, you can still take advantage

continued on next page

of Micro Illustrator's complex machine language compression routines and store many more pictures on your disk. Simply run your Micro Illustrator program, load your converted 63-sector picture and resave it under the same filename.

HIDDEN PAINT FILES

In some versions of Paint software, picture files cannot be accessed by DOS 2 and BASIC.

If your Paint picture files are stored this way, you can load and save them with the converter's Paint (Reston) option. Select number 5 from the menu.

After selecting 5, you can look at a Paint disk directory by typing [RETURN] at the filename prompt. The converter automatically adjusts its disk directory routines to fit your picture file category.

ANIMATION

You can animate your favorite microscreens with the converter and Movie-Maker. Just convert that favorite screen into a Movie-Maker Background file. Then load it into the Movie-Maker program.

MovieMaker lets you change pieces of your background screen into shapes which can be animated and used in your Movie files. For more details, see the Easy Graphics Converter article (**Antic**, September 1984).

Certain graphics products require special filenames, and the converter will not create pictures with illegal filenames.

For example, all Paint picture filenames must have a .PIC extender. All Graphics Machine picture filenames need .SCR extenders. MovieMaker background files must have .BKG extenders. If you forget to type in one of these special extenders, the converter will remind you to include a legal filename.

RESOLUTION SOLUTION

The converter works with pictures drawn in Graphics Modes 7, 8 and 15. Since the pixel size and number of colors available differ among various modes, pictures drawn in one mode may look slightly different when translated into other modes. (See *Figure 1*.)

When picture files are converted from mode 8 (a two color mode) to a mode with more colors, such as four-color mode 15, the converter program adds any necessary default colors. You should also remember that you'll be sacrificing some of the finer details of your high resolution microscreens when converting them to lower resolution.

Finally, feel free to experiment with the converter. If your favorite drawing program isn't mentioned in the main menu, try converting your files with one of the available options. The length of a picture file may help you decide which conversions to try first.

Picture files which are 62 disk sectors long might be loaded as Micro-Painter, Graphics Master or Graphics Machine files. Try the Fun With Art option with picture files slightly longer than 62 sectors.

Micro Illustrator files vary in length from one sector to 63 sectors.

Picture files which are about 31 sectors long might be loaded as Visualizer or Paint (Atari) files.

Programmers wishing to modify the converter should examine the special Break-disable routine in lines 40–70. When you RUN the program normally, the [BREAK] key is disabled. However, if you press the [SELECT] key while typing RUN [RETURN], the [BREAK] key will be enabled, allowing you to halt and examine the program at any point.

Listing on page 59



Figure 1

Graphics Mode 8 (ANTIC mode F)

One foreground color, one background color. Screen measures 320 columns by 192 rows. Software: Graphics Master, Graphics Machine.

Graphics Mode 7 (ANTIC mode D)

Three foreground colors, one background color. Screen measures 160 columns by 96 rows. Software: Paint, MovieMaker, Visualizer.

Graphics Mode 15 (ANTIC mode E)

Three foreground colors, one background color. Screen measures 160 columns by 192 rows. Software: Micro-Painter, Micro Illustrator, Fun With Art, AtariGraphics.

FREE BONUSES . LOWER PRICES

LotsaBytes offers QUALITY, QUANTITY, SELECTION, LOW PRICES, FREE BONUSES, and a FULL 100% REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON DEFECTIVE DISKS. Our National Public Domain Copy Service searches the most popular magazines. B.B.S., and User Groups libraries to save you TIME, WORK and MONEY. Most of our P.D. disks are double-sided, giving you more programming for less money. Our other software titles are discounted up to 50% and more. GIVE US A TRY AND BECOME ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!

4

5 EDUCATION UTILITIES AMS MUSIC GAMES GAMES Listen to your Atari play the 25 songs on these 2 disk sides. Self contained with Two full disk 25 Powerful 14 better Loaded with 28 sides packed with programs to games on two programs on two help you get the disk sides 25 games disk sides. Fun most out of your learning for the including some with some entire family. 'Arcade' Atari. Arcade types. Player program \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 NOW \$6.95 # 10 AMS MUSIC GAMES UTILITIES GAMES UTILITIES 25 more all-time 17 more power-Filled on both Another 14 MORE better favorites to sing packed programs sides with 17 of assortment of 17 games on two along with on two the better games programs that to help unleash sides. More disk sides. With the full potential around. Arcade should be in Arcade types. of your Atari. Player Program. type. everyone's library \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 NOW \$6.95 # 12 # 13 # 14 # 15 **ADVENTURES EDUCATION** AMS MUSIC UTILITIES GAMES The automatic 13 fantastic text 24 entertaining Another Two sides filled type adventures and educational Player lets you assortment of 21 with 19 great fine programs to 'educate' your Atari. for your programs for listen to another games. Many enjoyment. Two the whole family. 24 great songs Arcade types. sides. on two sides. Two sides. \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 7.95 NOW \$6.95 \$ 7.95 # 18 # 17 MICRO-TALES # 19 # 20 # 16 MUSIC MAJOR CLASSIC Learn the basics Enjoy the action, GAMES CLASSIC CLASSIC of music. Indisound, and music Two sides. UTILITIES UTILITIES vidual or class-room. Plus \$2.00 of the NOISY Belongs in GIANTand CAVEevery sor Student Guide. MANJOE. 2 sides collection \$7.95 \$7.95 \$7 95 \$7.95 THE

_ PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE _

STAR LORDS by Walt Huber

Until the 24th Century man was confined to Earth, the solar system and a few nearby stars. Portals were predicted and soon discovered allowing exploration of the Galaxy. Colonization proceeded rapidly, differences arose, wars were fought, and soon the Galaxy was on the eve of destruction. Peace came in the 27th Century. Disputes were decided by specially trained STAR LORDS commanding unmanned ships and robot satellites duelling in the far reaches of Space. Ultimate victory meant complete control of the Galaxy! You have just completed your training and your ability to create the winning strategy will determine the outcome of the conflict. (Text/graphics). (Complete instructions)

\$39.95 value LotsaBytes price \$12.95

ESI WRITER!

A quality WORD PROCESSOR that outperforms others costing over \$100. It works with almost any printer and is the FASTEST WP you Features include a built-in HELP SCREEN, JUSTIFICATION, SEARCH, REPLACE, INSERT, PAGE NUMBERING, HEADERS, CENTERING and much more! It can load in other WP files, has friendly messages, and comes with over 50 pages of documentation and tutorials. Works with any Atari, but some configurations will require a translator disk. No printer drivers are required and you can use very feature of your printer. Disk only.

Originally \$49.95

REDUCED TO \$14.95

GREAT FUN! SUPER STUD POKER by Walt Huber

by Walt Huber
Now you can play hand after
hand, against intelligent
opponents with infinite patience
and the only thing you'll lose is
ignorance of the game, There are
ten computer opponents of
varying skills to choose from and
YOUCAN PLAY EIGHT POPULAR
STILD POKER GAMES including STUD POKER GAMES, including Stud, Stud Lowball, Stud HiLo and Hi Chicago. A wild card can be added to the deck also. Anyone care for a friendly game of Poker? Joystick required.

\$29.95 value

#2 - SCROLLING

Only \$12.95

ORIGINAL ADVENTURE by Bob Howell

For all Atari computers. The Original Colossal Cave Adventure faithfully reproduced from the 'main-frames
This is the one that launched the × S whole Adventure craze of today!

Two mazes * 130 rooms

* Deadly Dragons Nasty Dwarves

Tenacious Troll

* The Pirate & More! * 86 coded hints

* SAVE/RESUME * 40k disk Originally \$29.95

NOW \$12.95

ADVENTURE!

STONEQUEST by David Strelitz King Weesey and his subjects lived in great prosperity until the Evil Alchemist stole the GREAT STONE OF PROSPERITY and transported it to his Black Fortress. Unless someone (you?) takes up the Quest and recovers the STONE, King Weesey and his subjects are doomed . . . You've come to the Castle to try to help, but it won't be easy. There are many traps, pitfalls, and puzzles to solve on the way. Almost everyone you meet will be an enemy and must be out-smarted (or bribed?). Magic is everywhere and in many forms. Will you be strong enought to survive? (Text) \$39.95 value

Only \$14.95

EXCLUSIVE! ADVANCED MUSICSYSTEM II

Allows you to compose and/or copy music
with your Atari computer! All new machine code.
* Control over pitch

duration, envelope dynamic level, meter, tempo and key. 4 independent voices

5½ octaves per voice Save up to 8200 notes

Custom DOS FULL instructions

24K disk Originally \$29.95

REDUCED NOW \$12.95

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!

THE ULTIMATE PROGRAMMING UTILITIES! Tricky TutorialsTM as LOW as \$ 7.95 each

TRICKY TUTORIALSTM originally sold for up to \$29.95 per copy.

Each is written in an entertaining style and comes complete with disk and manual (up to 66 pages).

Learn to create your own graphics

Explains how to move the screen over maps of graphics or text.

#3 - PAGE FLIPPING

Change the entire screen instantly to another display picture.

#4-BEGINNING ANIMATION
Learn to create the illusion of

movement using simple shapes. #5 - PLAYER MISSILE

#5 - PLAYER MISSILE
GRAPHICS - Create your own
'PACMAN' type game while learning
about Collisions, Backgrounds, Players, Scoring, and more.
#6 - SOUND & MUSIC
Learn a simple way to write music
and sound effects on your Atari.
#7 - DISK UTILLITIES
Seven disk tools, FORMATER, INSPECTOR, AUTORUN SYS MAKER,
DIRECTORY PRINTER & FILES
TUTORIAL.

style and comes complete with #8-CHARACTER GRAPHICS Change letter shapes into anything you wish. Includes an editor that makes creating and animating the shapes easy; and a linker that actually writes BASIC code. Complete game included as an example.

#9 - GTIA GRAPHICS Use graphics modes 9 to 11 to create 3-D shapes. Place 16 colors on the screen at once, and even digitize pictures using these new modes.

Includes a 9 color picture editor. #10 - SOUND EFFECTS

#10 - SOUND EFFECTS
30 simple sound effects like lasers
and bombs, and an effects editor.
Explains how to combine sounds
and graphics, and 16 bit sounds for
extended range.
#11 - MEMORY MAP TUTORIAL
How to control cursor tast windows

How to control cursor text windows, user keys, joysticks and paddles, tabs, inverse video, upside down letters, break key protection, and 25

k and manual (up to do pages). #12 - S.A.M. TUTUORIAL Learn to make S.A.M. sing, change voice, sound, add graphics, explore phonemes, and change inflection. Requires S.A.M. by Don't Ask. #13 - BASIC TOOLS

Adds the following to BASIC: RE-NUMBER, DELETE, TRACE, EXPAND, QUICKREF, AND LISTER. #14 - ADVANCED PROGRAMMING

Machine language tools used to write Machine language tools used to write commercial programs useable from Basic or Assembly, PLAYER MISSILE MOVEMENT, TIME DELAYS, SOUND EFFECTS, PAGEFLIPPING, MEMORY MOVEMENT, SPECIAL CHARACTER FONTS, and SAVE FULL GRAPHICS SCREENS (I/O) IN SECONDS. #15 - FANCY FONTS Includes many sample fonts, an editor, and adds a new set of sub-routines you can call to create great displays. Print the fonts out on your printer as you create them.

printer as you create them

* * FREE BONUSES * *

New Lucky 7 — 11 Bonuses

Don't even ask how we can do it! We've decided to give even more free bonuses for larger purchases. FOR EACH 3 DISKS PURCHASED YOU MAY CHOOSE 1 FREE! BUT IF YOU BUY 7 DISKS, YOU NOW MAY CHOOSE 3 FREE BONUSES. AND IF YOU BUY 11 DISKS, YOU MAY CHOOSE 5 FREE BONUSES!. Here's a recap: For Each 3 disks you get ONE free. If you buy 7, you get one extra (Buy 7 - get 3). If you buy 11, add two extra (buy 11 - get 5). WOW!!

Choose from the following:

- A. A XL/XE Translator disk to use most 800 software. (recommended!) or:
- The new DOS 2.5 for 1050 owners (only) now using DOS 3.0 or:
- Any of the LotsaBytes Public Domain disks #1 thru #20.
 - * * FREE BONUSES * *

\$9.95 EACH! CHOOSE 5 OR MORE AT ONLY \$7.95 EACH!

TERMS: All defective disks will be replaced free. Write first with details for Return Authorization. All orders are shipped by U.S. Mail. Add \$1.95 shipping and handling for 1 to 5 disks. Add \$2.95 for 6 to 10 disks. Add \$3.95 for 1 to 15 disks. Outside of U.S.A. & Canada add 15% for shipping and handling (Minimum - \$4.00) U.S. Funds ONL Y! California residents MUST add Sales Tax. We accept checks and money orders. Sorry, NO Credit Cards or COD. Allow THREE weeks for personal checks to clear our bank. SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME!

Sorry, no catalog. We distribute and publish only what we advertise herein.

We encourage software authors to submit their programs for evaluation. We pay competitive royalties on a monthly basis. Atari is the registered trademark of Atari Corp.

LOTSABYTES

15445 Ventura Blvd., Suite 10G Sherman Oaks, CA 91413



RADIO ATARI CALLING

Ham satellites, slow scan video, repeater stations, and more . . .

by GIGI BISSON, Antic Assistant Editor

isten to Jack McKirken for a while, and you wonder how amateur radio enthusiasts ever got by without personal computers.

"Why should you have to handturn your antenna to track a satellite transmission, when your computer can do it?," says McKirken. He's an Ohioan who formerly edited Ad Astra, the users newsletter for ham Atarians. "Anything a ham can do, a ham with a computer can do better," he says. "Using the computer to control radio hardware is another job where the Atari shines."

Hook up a short wave radio to your Atari and you could end up with a slow scan television station, a chance to eavesdrop on the space shuttle, and friends all over the world.

You could also end up with an expensive, obsessive, but fascinating hobby. "Oh gosh, ham radio is just as bad as computing," says McKirken with a laugh, "And if you combine the two . . ."

GOOD BUDDIES

They work together as a team, performing feats that neither could do alone. When you combine ham radio and a computer you get (pardon the pun) a computer that likes to show off. "There are several million hams worldwide. A vast majority of them have computer equipment," says Russell Grokett, chairman of JACE, the Jacksonville, Florida Atari users group. JACE has what is probably the largest and most active amateur radio special interest group (SIG) in Ataridom right now.

Even during simple voice transmissions, hams are increasingly reliant on computers to boost the mileage of their radios by controlling antennas and helping them home in on signals. The computer can figure the maximum or minimum frequencies and decide which is the best radio band to operate on. Hams with computers can even track a moving satellite for the clearest possible signal.

Currently, the most popular use of computerized ham radio is Radio Teletype (RTTY), the ham's equivalent of the computer telecommunications network—without phone bills. Hams with computers upload and download programs, participate in SIGS and operate bulletin board services.

RTTY computing is only as complicated as you let it get. You could start with \$100 in used equipment, or a \$5,000 base station. "Your antenna can be anything from a simple piece of copper wire to massive aluminum

arrays that threaten to cave in the roof of your house," McKirken says.

But hams still insist that no matter how much hardware they accumulate, RTTY is still cheaper than paying through the nose for "online time". At a *peak* speed of 300 baud, however, it's much slower than 1200 baud telecommunications. The other difference between "online" and "onthe-air" is privacy. Anyone with a radio can plug in and listen to ham conversations.

HAM ATARI

It probably comes as a surprise to most people that Atari computers are very popular among RTTY hams. Especially well-liked are the old Atari 800 and 400 models—which were extremely well-shielded against radio interference.

Shielding is important because computers customarily generate lots of radio "noise". This noise can totally jam the sensitive receiver of a nearby ham radio.

The metal casing inside the Atari 800 and 400 prevents interference "leakage." Though the newer XL and XE models do not have this shielding, they also work pretty well with ham radio—a lot better than many other popular brands of computer. (Shield-

ing an XI, or XE yourself requires soldering copper sheeting to your main circuit board, or encasing the entire computer in metal. Whether or not you'd need to shield your XI/XE depends on your specific system.)

LICENSE, PLEASE

If you want to operate your own station, instead of merely listening in on other ham transmissions, you must obtain an Amateur Radio License. A Technician Class license requires greater technical knowledge than Novice, the lowest rating. But you don't need to be able to send Morse code any faster, just five words per minute. And a Technician licensee gets many more privileges.

For more information on obtaining a license, contact a local ham radio store. There's also likely to be at least one ham in your local computer users group. If not, contact the American Radio Relay League. (See address at end of article.)

REACHING OUT

Disaster aid has traditionally been very big with hams. During the massive forest fires in California this summer, hams used portable stations to assist firefighters in the field, allowing communication between fire crews who couldn't see each other through the thick smoke.

When power and phone lines are knocked out during a widespread emergency, many battery-operated stations stay on the air and transmit important messages. Through it all, independent, computer-operated repeater stations would keep the communications network going.

Packet communication networks, the hams' version of LANs (Local Area Networks) exist on the east and west coast and will eventually extend across the US according to Grokett.

These packet networks are made up of "repeater stations" that receive a transmission and re-transmit it at higher power. This can dramatically increase the range of less-expensive ham radios.

Repeater stations are usually computer controlled. Most of them are volunteer projects of ham radio organizations. But usually any licensed amateur is allowed to use the repeater.

Grokett's JACE group and other ham organizations have subsidized seven OSCARs (Orbiting Satellites Carrying Amateur Radio) over the years. AMSAT, an amateur satellite construction group, builds them, and the space shuttle launches them. Anyone with a ham radio and a computer can use the satellites to communicate around the world.

Hams with computers can even listen in on NASA conversations on the space shuttle. The computer helps a radio antenna stay precisely focused on the shuttle as it zips through the athmosphere at 17,000 miles per hour.

SLOW SCAN

The next wave in ham computing is slow scan television. This lets computers send and receive color video pictures over the airwaves. Red, blue and green separations are made of each image (as in a photo negative) and each is sent individually over the airwaves, then reassembled by the computer into a complete picture.

Slow scan lives up to its name, however, at a sluggish eight seconds per picture transmission. (Regular television transmission speed is 30 pictures per second.) The final image has about half the resolution of regular television.

The slow scan technique was used to send the first photographs of space back from the Pioneer—in fact an amateur radio enthusiast developed the technique for NASA back in 1958.

Hams have always been involved with experimental uses of radio, and the computer is bringing new levels of sophistication to the hobbyist: For example, McKirken is currently collaborating on the development of a commercial program that, when combined with an 850 interface and an ST 980 Yaesu radio modem, will enable any Atari with 32K or more to take complete control of the radio.

The computer will turn the radio on and off, show a graphic s-meter (representation of signal strength) on the screen, and even push the mike to talk. Such programs enable the user to recieve and send messages even if they're not home, much the same way as a timer turns your lights on while you're on vacation.

And sometimes the computer is just used as a computer. When hams have contests to see how many countries and people they can reach in a given weekend, computers are used to sort out the mountains of resulting paperwork and compile statistics.

The computer is also used to set up parabolic bases that enable hams to pick up commercial satellite TV transmissions in their back yards.

About the only thing hams don't do with computers is play games—unless you consider the on-air radio chess network.

"The big thing about ham is it has always been and always will be amateur," says Grokett, who, when not operating his computer radio network works for AT&T. "It's not allowed to become a profit-making thing," he says.

FOR MORE HELP

If you're interested in getting started in ham computing, here are some places to consult for more information:

American Radio Relay League

This 66-year-old, 100,000-member, worldwide organization is the premier resource for anyone interested in getting involved with

continued on page 46

November 1985



RADIO MODEMS AND SOFTWARE

RTTY on your Atari

by BILL MARQUARDT (N6CBT)

have been using my Atari 800 as a radio teletype (RTTY) terminal for well over two years with very good results. RTTY is the ham (amateur) radio equivalent of telecommunications networking.

My home is about 50 miles northeast of San Francisco. Several times a week I broadcast back and forth with Larry Johnson (WB6SVS) an Atari ham who lives just south of SF. The farthest I've ever reached *directly* with my Atari radio system was San Jose, a distance of over 100 miles. And of course there are no phone bills for RTTY. . .

RADIO MODEMS

Once you own a well-shielded Atari and a ham radio, your most important piece of equipment is an interface, a sort of "radio modem."

Radio signals are converted by your receiver into audio signals (tones) and fed by cable into the radio modem. The modem translates these tones into data signals that your Atari can understand, and sends it over another cable into the computer. From there, the data can be displayed on the monitor, sent to a printer, or saved to a disk or cassette. When you transmit, your keyboard input goes by cable to the interface and is translated into audio tones for the radio.

MEET KANTRONICS

Antic invited me to review some recent Atari-compatible radio interfaces and software from Kantronics, a Kansas manufacturer that also publishes a \$6-yearly newsletter, "Computers and Amateur Radio." Kantronics is at 1202 E. 23rd Street, Lawrence, KS 66044. (913) 842-7745.

The Kantronics Interface II comes with adequate documentation, plus all the cable and connectors you will ever need. It's easy enough to hook up to your Atari and radio, provided that:

- 1. You can solder well enough to attach the plugs to the cables—or buy the Kantronics software that comes with completed cables.
- **2.** You can understand the meaning of radio jargon such as PTT (Push to Talk).

Like all the other radio modems discussed here, the Interface II requires you to connect a small power supply (that's not included). You can buy an unassembled power pack kit for about \$10.

The Interface II performed flawlessly. Its most unusual feature is a pair of switch-selectable input channels. This option lets you choose between VHF and HF wavelengths by flipping a single switch. The Interface II can be tuned with a built-in set of LEDs; or you can plug in an oscilloscope unit.

ADVANCED HAMS ONLY

The **Kantronics UTU** (\$199.95) seemed to be as reliable as the Interface II. But it requires an RS-232 serial port—which means you can only use this model with an Atari if you have the 850 Interface Module (See **Antic**, August 1985, page 16.)

The UTU (Universal Terminal Unit) has a built-in ROM that must be accessed with a BASIC program which you'll have to write yourself. The manual offers only a sample program written in IBM BASIC. This is not an interface you can just plug in, it will require some experimentation.

However, the UTU might be the best choice for hams interested in writing their own software, particularly since the built-in ROM allows you to access this device in BASIC. Thus the need for packaged software is eliminated.

MORE MODEMS

Antic also sent me the RM 1000 by Macrotronics, which is a fantastic piece of hardware. Unfortunately, when I tried to phone some questions to the Turlock, CA manufacturer, I

discovered they were now out of business.

Still, if you ever find an RM 1000 for sale someplace you ought to consider it. It features two LED bar-graphs for tuning both Morse code and radio transmissions, and it excels at rejecting background noise. List price used to be \$239, with 32K disk software for \$59 or cartridge for \$99.

I should mention that my own personal radio modem is the MFJ RTTY/CW Computer Interface, Model MFJ-1224. (\$99.95). I have been using this LED-tuned unit for some time and am completely satisfied. I was also pleased to find that it works fine with all the Kantronics software I was testing.

Documentation for my MFJ was a scant few pages, but it was adequate to get me hooked up and running without too much trouble. MFJ Enterprises can be reached at P.O. Box 494, Missisippi State, MS 39762. (601) 323-5869.

SOFTWARE

Just as you need special software to use your Atari with a telecommunications modem, you also need software for your ham radio modem.

Kantronics has three software cartridges that work with any 8-bit Atari. Each package includes a completed cable for connecting the computer and the modem, so you won't need to do any soldering.

Hamsoft (\$49.95) is the no-frills package. However, current revision AH 2.2 is much improved over the ancient version I have been using in my shack. This software doesn't work with a disk drive. But you can load from cassette as many as 10 frequently used messages (such as your call sign), and then "autodial" them with a single keystroke.

The program is menu-oriented and very easy to use. Morse code can be copied at up to 99 words per minute, and all standard RTTY speeds are supported.

AMTOR

Hamsoft/AMTOR (\$79.95) adds to the basic package the capability to use AMTOR. This is a recent ham mode that contains an error checking protocol resembling XMODEM, but it is only allowed on the high frequency (HF) bands. If you will regularly be using your rig on HF bands, then you probably would like this feature.

AMTOR can't be used by a VHF nut like me. I work exclusively in the "two-meter band" which covers the frequencies from 144 to 148 megahertz (MHz). This is a band of frequencies somewhat above the standard FM

broadcast stations, which use 88 to 108 MHz. One MHz is one million cycles-per-second.

ULTIMATE HAMWARE

Hamtext (\$99.95) is the no-holds-barred version of Kantronics software. I'm so spoiled by testing it for this review that it's hard for me to return it to **Antic** for shipment back to the manufacturer.

The main advantage of Hamtext is that it can handle a disk drive. And it also includes more options than Hamsoft.

Hams can establish their own size limitations on the transmission buffer. Message ports (buffers) use only the amount of memory that the messages actually occupy. This frees the remainder of memory for use as a holding buffer. The buffer can be edited, saved to printer or disk, or viewed onscreen. The operator is thereby free from needing to monitor constantly. I have no hesitation in recommending Hamtext software to anyone who can live without AMTOR.

Bill Marquardt commutes from Fairfield, California to San Francisco for his job with the U.S. Postal Service. He is a member of ABACUS, the San Francisco Atari users group.

November 1985 39

80 Column Display Word Processor

Main Features of Walte 80

- NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE REQUIRED
- Works with either TV or Monitor
- Works with most printers
- Easy to use
- Support Programs now available

Write Mode (figure 1)

- •Wraparound
- ·Auto-center/recenter line
- •Right Justify text
- •Justify/unjustify text
- ·Variable line spacing
- Search/Search & Replace
- Block move (cut & paste)
- •Full Cursor Movement
- •Delete all text

- · Overwrite
- Insert/Delete spaces
- Insert/Delete lines
- Tabs (set/clear)
- Backspace
- Move line to top
- ·Move cursor to top
- Delete to end
- · Move cursor to end

Paint Plub (figure 2)

- Print Write 80 text files on Epson printer using any font
- Create new computer character & printer font sets that can be used to print out text (figure 2)
- ·Presently Epson compatible

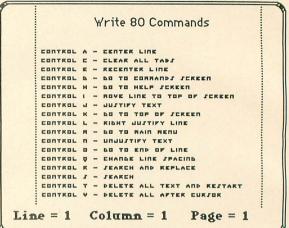
Matte 80

\$ 59.95

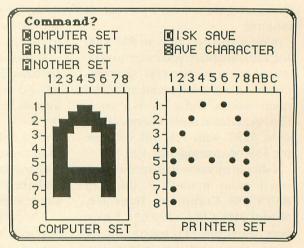
Paint Plus

\$ 29.95

figure 1



Write 80 text screen



Print Plus Character Generator figure 2

See your dealer . . .

Call or write for more information.
For direct orders enclose the amount plus \$3 for shipping. Specify UPS or first class mail delivery.
NY State residents add 8% sales tax.
Call 716-634-0578 in NY State

Order Line: 716-634-0578



MTS Software P0 Box 623 Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)-634-0578

Write 80 & Print Plus are available exclusively for the Atari computer (with 48K).
ATARI is a registered trademark of Atari, Corp. All Rights Reserved.
EPSON is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc.
The MTS Software logo and all software titles are trademarks of MTS Software.

Dealer Inquiries Invited





MORSE CODE RECEIVER

Atari dots and dashes, 70 words per minute

by STEVE STUNTZ

Morse Code Receiver translates Morse code into ASCII values which your Atari displays as letters or numbers. The BASIC listing creates an assembly language program. The assembly language source code is also provided, but you don't need to type it in. This program works with all 8-bit Atari computers, disk or cassette. You'll also need to build a simple, inexpensive interface described in the article.

"Can I interface my Atari 800 with a shortwave transceiver? I know Morse code can be generated, but can it be received and translated back to ASCII? What type of interface is needed, and what are the costs of such equipment?"

> Bill Keaton Amberst, Obio

onnect your Atari to a short-wave radio?
Of course!
A few dollars for parts, a few hours of soldering and programming, and your Atari can translate Morse code as quickly as 70 words per minute.

The program can also be used for code practice *without* the interface. Send code with a joystick, or by connecting a Morse code key to the joystick port. You will hear the Morse dots-and-dashes beeping and see letters displayed on the screen as you operate the joystick or key.

MORSE SOFTWARE

The program coverts Morse code at any speed between 5 and 70 words per minute, and it automatically adjusts to any speed changes.

The decoded messages are shown on the screen in inverse video. The message scrolls upward as it fills the screen, and a word wrap routine prevents words from being split at the end of a line.

Listing 1, CODEWRIT.BAS, is a BASIC program which creates the machine language object file called CODEWRIT.EXE. Type in Listing 1, checking it with TYPO II, and SAVE a backup copy to disk or cassette before you RUN it. Antic Disk subscribers use the L command in DOS to load CODEWRIT.EXE from the monthly disk.

The CODEWRIT.EXE file can be copied to another disk and renamed AUTORUN.SYS, so that it starts

automatically when you insert the disk.

Listing 2, CODEWRIT.M65, is the corresponding assembly language MAC/65 source code. You do not need to type in Listing 2 to use the Morse Code Receiver program.

MORSE HARDWARE

You can build the Atari/Radio interface for under \$15. The complete parts list appears at the end of this article.

Assemble the circuit as it appears in *Figure 1*. Note that a 33K-Ohm resistor is connected in series with a 10K-Ohm resistor to duplicate a 43K-Ohm resistor (which was unavailable).

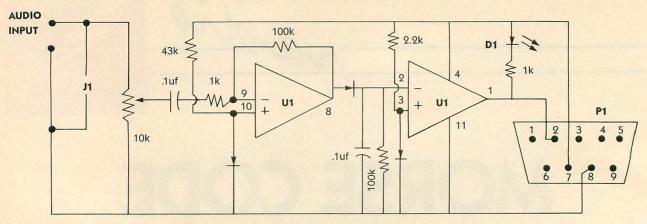
USING THE PROGRAM

To test the program, plug a joystick into Port 1. Quickly pull back on the stick and release it three times. Your monitor should beep three times, and a letter S should appear on your screen.

If you're teaching yourself Morse code, you can continue using the joystick as a Morse code key. Or you can connect a real key to the joystick port as shown in *Figure 2*.

continued on next page

Figure 1 RADIO INTERFACE CIRCUIT



P1-D-Subminiature Female 9 pin plug Radio Shack 276-1538

U1—Quad Operational Amplifier LM-324 Radio Shack 276-1711

D1-Green LED Radio Shack 276-022

J1—Earphone Jack

Now you're ready to receive some code. Boot the Morse Code Receiver program. Make sure the interface circuit is connected to joystick port 1.

Find a strong broadcast signal with little background noise. Plug your interface circuit into your radio's earphone jack. Carefully adjust the interface's potentiometer so that the LED blinks on and off in time with the code. In a moment, your Atari will display the decoded message, one letter at a time.

From time to time, the program may misinterpret one or two characters. This occurs because the program is adjusting its timing loop and does not yet have enough information to distinguish dots from dashes.

PROGRAM ANALYSIS

The timing loop (lines 1820–1970 in Listing 2) is controlled with display list interrupts. This loop checks the status of pin #2 of the joystick port. When the computer is receiving a signal (either a dot or a dash), this pin is grounded. Otherwise the pin is open.

The timing loop checks the status of this pin 120 times per second, and stores the number of interrupts occurring between each status change. This value is stored in the timing buffer. Each time the status of pin #2 changes, the number of intervening interrupts is stored in the next

memory location of the timing buffer.

This process continues until all 256 bytes of the timing buffer are used. Then the buffer is cleared and used again.

The CW character loop (lines 2000-2070 in Listing 2) determines if the timing buffer contains useful timing information. If this is so, the routine uses the timing information to begin reconstructing the proper Morse code character.

The program observes the following conventions when handling Morse code timing information:

- 1. A dot is represented by 0.
- 2. A dash is represented by 1.
- 3. A Morse code word is read from right to left.
- 4. The last 1 encountered when reading from right to left indicates the end of the character.

The routine will continue reading and decoding timing information until it encounters a character space. Then, the program looks up the ASCII equivalent of the decoded character, prints it to the screen and returns for more code.

For example, the letter A (a dot followed by a dash) sent at 18 words per minute causes the computer to store the numbers 8, 24, 24, 36 in the timing buffer.

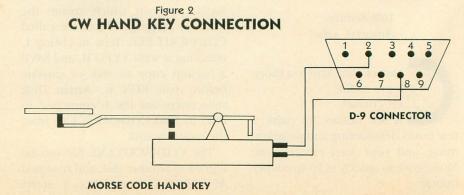
Then the CW character loop converts those four numbers into one Morse character and finds its corresponding ASCII character to display on the screen.

Remember that the program needs a fairly clear signal to operate properly. However, I've managed to copy signals sent from locations all over the world.

PARTS LIST

D-9 Female Joystick Connector. #276-1538 Radio Shack equivalent.

continued on page 46





COMPUTER PALACE WE KNOW ATARI!

48K Disk \$39.95

 Program Covers 4 Disk Sides



- Outsmart Your Friends
- Outwit The Dragon
- Join The Quest

A new concept in computer gaming. Intellectual challenge, strategy and arcade action. Each player assumes the role of a lord with a questing party of three characters. Complete the quest, earn the most gold by answering questions and battling the dragon. Win the favor of the king and thus, the game

13 95 C

• Utility Disk: 1000 Additional questions plus create your own... \$24.95

INVENTORY MASTER

FEATURES:

- Over 1900 items per Double Density disk
- Part number with Product Description. · Quanity in stock/Number of orders
- outstanding.
- Three vendors with cost from each.
- Last Purchase Order and from what vendor.
- Min/max re-order level.
- · Last six months sales history
- · Retrieve any item within 5 seconds
- · Fast edit capablility
- Automatic Record updating from Purchase Orders and Product Invoices.

\$89.95

REPORTS GENERATED:

- Purchase Orders
- · Recommended Orders Report
- · Inventory Control Report
- Product History Report
- · Outstanding Orders by Vendor
- · Monthly Sales and Inventory Level Totals

'C' Compiler

Solutions (Wills)

Solutions (Lettr)

Super Mailer 'ST'

Infocom 1st level

PARTS &

MISC

Disk Cleaner

Infocom Intermed. 39.90

Infocom Advanced 44.90

800 Power Supply 24.95 10 Disk Mailers 6.50

- Product Price List
- Period and Year To Date Sales Report

SPECIALS Temple Apshai 14.95 T Flight Sim. II 33.50 D Okimate 10 w/intf. 177.90 Pacman/Qix 14.95 C

Crossfire 9.95 T.D Summer Games 24.90 D Pathfinder 9 95 D 9.95 C Miner 2049er Blue Max 14.95 D Atari Speed Read 9 95 Invit to Prog.#3 9.95 T T. Phone Home 13.95 C Touch Typing 19.95 T

BUSINESS

31.50 Assm Editor Monkey Wrench II 29.95 Atariwriter 39.95 Letter Perfect 39.95 Spell Wizard ABC Compiler 69 95 62.50 B/Graph Peachtree G/L Peachtree A/P 59.95 Peachtree A/R 59.95 Home Accountant 67.50 44.90 Synfile Syncalc 44.90 Syntrend 44 90 69.50 Action 49.50 Basic XL Basic XE 69 50

Writer'S Tool

Protect Your

Deluxe

Equipment

Dia Dua 27.90 C Defender 17 95 C 19.95 D Ulysses 13.95 C IIItima II 52.50 D Ultima III 39.95 D 44.90 C **Bounty Bob** Strip Poker 31.50 D Bridge 4.0 22.50 D Spy vs Spy 26.90 D Castle Wolfenst 26.90 D 22.50 D Poker Sam Bristles Cutthroats 31.50 D 31.50 Enchanter ML Baseball 35.10 D Chess 7.0 59 50 D 44.90 D Checkers Ali Baba 26.90 D **Ghost Busters** 26.90 D 26.90 D Archon II

GAMES

Star Raiders

Donkey Kong

EDUCATIONAL Hundereds of titles Please call us

(503) 683-5361 **PRINTERS**

269.95 Star SG10 Axiom 550

249.00 Axiom SLP 199.95

DUST COVERS

Custom fitted, attractive leather brown color: 520ST,400,800,600/800/1200XL,

130XE,410,810,1050,1025,1027,CX85 EPSON, GEMINI, PROWRITER printers

 ST, INDUS, RANA, PERCOM, TRAK disk Additional covers ordered

DISK NOTCHER New!

Malian

ONLY \$8.95 EACH | ONLY \$7.95 EACH

SPECIAL!

Only \$9.95

27.90 C

with any order ... or send \$1 (refundable with first purchase)

You will receive the most comprehensive reference catalog available. Containing hundreds of software and hardware listings with illustrations and descriptions, our main catalog will give you the answers you need. Join our mailing list and receive free flyers with updates and special offers.



IF YOU DON'T HAVE OUR CATALOG...YOU'RE MISSING OUT!

\$5.95 EA. SUPER SPECIALS!! \$5.95 EA.

We just got a great buy on some "Arcade Classics," and now we can pass the savings on to you. All the games are on cartridge and available for only \$5.95. Each

MIERUD OF WOL By Rokian

Invaders If you survive the mazes. A unique sound and sight ex- The original video arcade in

Warlord dungeon, perience, just like the arcade, your computer! The alien asand the pit, maybe you can Defeat the Gorfian forces, if sault grows stronger with defeat the Wizard of Wor!! you can!! each defense.!!



PRINTWIZ \$26.95

By far our most popular graphics screen dump! It may be loaded with Basic, the assembler cartridge, or no cartridge at all. It occupies about 1300 bytes of RAM, and will dump most program screens even while the program is running. Complete with manual, demos, and text LISTER. Works with most popular printers

VOICE BOX II **NOW AVAILABLE!!**

Voice Box Speech Synthesizer . . . 48K D \$99.95
The ALIEN VOICE BOX has been gone for awhile but now is back. The Voice Box is a very good Speech Synthesizer that connects to the Atari computer through the serial I/O port. One advantage Voice Box has over S.A.M. is that you can have graphics on the screen at the same time you have speech and singing through the synthesizer. Included with the Voice Box also is a 48K disk packed with programs in graphics to run as soon as you got it. This is the in graphics to run as soon as you get it. This is the best synthesizer for the ATARI computers.

One of the most versatile data-base programs available. New Enhanced Version 2.0

Super Mailer

Features:

• LIGHTNING FAST RETRIEVAL
• FAST SORTS ON ANY FIELD
• SUPPORTS UP TO 4 DRIVES
• SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY
• STORE ABOUT 1200 RECORDS
• PER DISK SIDE IN DOUBLE DENSITY
• MUCH MORE!

• ON-SCREEN PROMPTS
• HELP SCREENS
• STATE ABBREVIATION TABLE
• PRINT LABELS 1, 2, or 3-UP
• REDEFINABLE FIELDS
• MERGE-CREATE COMBINATION FILES
• DELETE DUPLICATE-AUTO OF MANUAL
• MUCH MORE!

Includes:

New! Mail Merge Utility ... \$19.95

Now you can use your Super Mailer + records with Atarwriter and Letter Wizard. Use names and addresses to create form letters. Input special characters into the word processing programs to tell Super Mailer + where to put the information. It's as easy as 1

Now use both sides of vour diskettes

Simply place the disk against the built-in stops and squeeze

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 * ORDERS ONLY. PLEASE *

There's never a penalty for using your credit card! For Information, Call (503) 683-5361 Prices and products may change without notification

PRODUCTS

520ST Cover 520ST Dr Cover 8.95 Print Cable 6 24.95 Print Cable 12 28.90 Oak Monitor Std 39 95 ST' Drive 199.00 Swivel Base 29.95 31/2" D Bank/50 9.95 31/2" DD BASF 18.95 31/2" DD FUJI 33.80 **RGB Monitor** Call

PROGRAMS Ultima II 'ST 59.95 Kings Quest 'ST' 49 95 Business Tools 59.00 Calc/Clk/Breakot Centinede 26 90 Missle Command 26.90 Star Raiders 26.90 Battlezone 26 90 Astriods 26.90 Gem Write CALL Professional 87.90 DB Master 87.90 Key Accounting Gem Paint CALL Valdocs II CALL

10 Generic Disks 13.95 Ten Key Pad 39 95 Indus Dr stacker 19.95 Oak Monitor Std 29.95 Printer Stand 24 95 Disk Bank(50) 15.95 Regular Joystick 9.30 Swivel Base 39.95 Joystick Cord 2 95 Joystick Handle 1.49 Joystick Board 2.49 Printer Interface 49 95 99.95 Relax

69.50

44.90

44.90

49.95

34.90

13.95

BOOKS

De Re Atari Tech. User Notes 17.90 26.90 COMPUTE BOOKS: 1st Bk of Atari 12.95 2nd Bk of Atari 3rd Bk of Atari 12.95

Help calc ONLY \$19.95 FOR USE WITH

SYNCALC

FEATURES: · Eight ready-to-use

ST Cobol

Check Minder

Templates. Easy to use...Just load them from

- Syncalc and enter your data. · Save hours of tedious spreadsheet
- · All formats are pre

tested for accuracy.

· Templates included:

Loan Amorization Schedule Net Present Value

Future Value Personal Financial Statement Alternative

Investment Analysis Check Register Personal Register (Roster)

Depreciation Schedule

SUPER SAVINGS SAVE UP TO 80% 1-#6 or #7-#12 Graphic Labels \$2.95

FOR ONLY \$24.95 | Graphic Labels \$2.95 |
Here are the titles that we have in stock NOW!!
1 Display Lists | # 9 Gita Graphics 7-11
2 Horiz /Vert. Scrolling #10 Sound Effects #1 Memory Map Tutor #18 Basics of Animation #12 S.A. M. Tutorial #18 Graphics Graph #13 Basic Prog.Tools #14 Advance Prog.Tools #15 Fancy Forts #15 Fancy Forts #16 Control #17 Fancy Forts #18 Character Graphics #15 Fancy Forts #18 Character Graphics #15 Fancy Forts

1 Display Lists # 9 Gtia Graphics 7-11
2 Horiz /Vert Scrolling #10 Sound Effects
3 Page Flipping #11 Memory Map Tutor
4 Basics of Animation #12 S. A. M. Tutorial
5 Player Missle Graph #13 Basic Prog-Tools
6 Sound and Music #14 Advance Prog-Tools
7 Disk Utilities #15 Fancy Fonts
8 Character Graphics \$7.95 EA.

Music Major • Brain Boggler • ESI Writer • Space
Games • Digger, Bonk • Guess What's Coming to
Dinner • Adventures of Proto • Proto's Fun Day •
Proto's Favorite Games • Kid's Programs #1 • and
2 • Bob's Business • Bowlers Database • Mini
Word Processor • Grade Book • Fone Tone •
Marathon • The Bean Machine • Math for Fun •
Instedit ONLY \$7.95 62. Master Memory Map \$4.95
[INFO: Minimum \$2.90 Ground \$4.75 Air Actual

SHIPPING INFO: Minimum \$2.90 Ground. \$4.75 Air Actua Costs depends on weight. Call (503) 683-5361 for information.

WARRANTY INFO: Everything that we sell is warrantied by the manufacturer. If any item purchased from us fails to perform properly when you receive it, call us at (503) 683-5361 so that we can assist you. No refund merchandise accepted without authorization. Defective software will be replaced with another copy of same program, otherwise, no software is returnable





news

KYAN PASCAL

True Pascal for Atari, at last

Reviewed by RAY COLE

inally there is a Pascal for the Atari that doesn't require two disk drives and a computer science degree! If you're looking for a fast version of Standard Pascal for your single drive Atari, **Kyan Pascal** is the language for you.

Pascal was developed by Professor Niklaus Wirth of Switzerland in the late '60s. Designed as a learning language, Pascal emphasizes structured programming which promotes good programming technique. It has become the first language taught to new students of engineering and computer science.

Those not familiar with Pascal will find it is similar to the ACTION! or C languages. The object code is compiled from text source code. Kyan Pascal includes an editor for source code, as well as the compiler and some extension files.

There are two Pascal "dialects." One was designed for microcomputers at the University of California, San Diego and is accordingly called UCSD Pascal. The other is Standard Pascal. Kyan is Standard Pascal with a few additions and extensions.

FEATURES

Kyan Pascal supports all of the features that make Pascal great—global and local procedures, pointers

for linked lists and binary trees, twodimensional arrays, arrays of records, variant records, recursion, etc., etc.

In short, it has all the features you would expect from any Standard Pascal on any other computer. And Kyan Software has done Pascal for the Atari at only \$69.95!

COMPILER

The Kyan Pascal compiler is reasonably fast and effective. Unlike UCSD Pascal, Kyan Pascal text files are compiled directly into assembly language. The compiler, in addition to locating errors, produces a complete assembly language listing which you can send to the screen and/or the printer. But unfortunately, there is no way to save this listing to disk for fine tuning.

The assembly language listing is next assembled to produce the object code file which can be run from DOS without Kyan Pascal. (Though you will need to append the library files or at least put them on the same disk.)

The resulting object file has a very rapid run-time. Ten iterations of the Eratosthenes Prime Number Sieve (see "First ST Performance Test," **Antic**, October 1985) ran in about 120 seconds with the screen on. With the screen off, the same program ran in just 80 seconds.

Compare this to the eight and a half minutes it took UCSD Pascal on the Apple IIe, or the eight minutes and 55 seconds it took Atari BASIC to complete the task.

The biggest drawback of the compiler is the 35 seconds it takes to load. If you have a 130XE, you can put the compiler in the RAMdisk and save yourself the half-minute load time. But even at 35 seconds, the resulting speedy object code is well worth the wait!

EDITOR

The Kyan Pascal editor commands are hardly mnemonic and do not take advantage of the familiar Atari screen editor. However, programmers familiar with Wordstar or Turbo Pascal will be right at home. Also, you quickly adjust to the lack of mnemonics because the layout is fairly logical.

Deletions may take getting used to. [SHIFT] [DELETE] wipes out a single character the way you would expect [CONTROL] [DELETE] to work. To delete a line, you have to use [CONTROL] [Y].

A "search and replace" feature is included in the editor, but unfortunately there is no "copy block" command. Also, *the tab key does nothing at all*, and there is no substitute!

In a language like Pascal, where everything is indented, that tab key is sorely missed. If you do any complicated loop nesting, you'll find yourself hitting the space bar about five to ten times before each line.

Because the compiler requires only that the source file be DOS compatible, you might be better advised to use a text editor you're more comfortable with.

ASSEMBLER

Kyan Pascal contains an assembler which can be used to embed machine language routines in the middle of any procedure, function, or main program body. It is also possible—though somewhat cumbersome—to pass information between the ML routines and the Pascal programs, procedures, and functions.

OPERATING SYSTEM

Ideally, an operating system should be so easy to use that you don't notice it exists at all. But Kyan Pascal's operating system is far from ideal.

To load the program compiler, the manual says: Type PC. Actually, you must type D:PC. When the editor prompts you for the name of the file you want to edit, do you type CONSTRUC? No, you have to type D:CONSTRUC.

Every time you access a file from the disk, you must remember to include the device. This is not only silly, it's aggravating. When the compiler asks for the name of the file to compile, you'd better remember to put that D: before the filename, or you'll have to reload the compile!

There are other inconveniences. You cannot get a disk directory without going to DOS. And if you try to reload the editor after running a program that uses graphics, the computer locks up. Hopefully these glitches will be smoothed out in later releases.

DATA TYPES

Kyan Pascal allows the use of both capitals and lowercase letters for naming variables or writing the program itself. It does not, however, permit underscores. Thus, Variable Name is okay, but Variable_Name is not.

Most of the important data types for variables are supported, including integer, real, char, and Boolean. In addition, Kyan Pascal allows userdefined subrange and enumerated types:

The type, double precision is not a required part of any Pascal and is left out of Kyan Pascal. It is not needed anyway, since this implementation yields an amazing 13 digits of accuracy with regular type real variables!

UCSD Pascal programmers may at first lament the loss of the predefined data type string, since the only way to simulate string variables in Kyan Pascal is by setting up an array of characters. However, a small library of string routines comes with the language and can be included in your programs.

One problem with Kyan strings is the relational operators, "<" and ">:" These work only on the first letter of each of the compared strings. For example, suppose Word = 'ANTIC' and FirstWord = 'ATARI', then the line:

If Word < FirstWord then
FirstWord := Word;</pre>

will *not* set FirstWord equal to ANTIC as we would like. This tends to make sorting tasks a bit more difficult than they should be.

Assignment statements are a little inconvenient too, since all of the character array elements *must* be filled. For example, given the following declarations:

Type String: array[1..15] of char; Var Magazine: String;

the assignment statement Magazine: = 'Antic' will not work. You must use

Magazine: = Antic so that there are exactly 15 characters between the quotes. A readln adds the trailing blanks automatically, and you can truncate them in a writeln by including the function LENGTH in your program and using the length as a field specification. Thus:

writeln(Magazine ; LENGTH(Magazine));

will print out all characters up to but not including the first blank. I had to call the company to find this out, though: It's not explained anywhere in the manual.

DOCUMENTATION:

Documentation is, unfortunately, pretty poor. The spiral-bound instruction manual contains many errors, not all of which are typos. And the most serious are those of omission, such as the above-mentioned LENGTH function.

I also disagree with the included sample programs which, I feel, set bad examples for programmers new to Pascal. The programs don't make use of procedures as much as they should, the commenting is weak, and the indenting format is inconsistent.

Of course, the manual does not claim to be a Pascal instruction book and users unfamiliar with the language should definitely purchase a separate book (I recommend PASCAL: An Introduction To The Art And Science Of Programming by Walter J. Savitch. Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., 1984.)

EXTENSIONS

Kyan Pascal includes a few extensions to the standard. The ASSIGN procedure permits a crude sort of PEEK and POKE, and PRON and PROFF will redirect writeln output to the printer instead of the screen.

continued on next page

With the command "#i", you can include procedures from one program into another. With the command "#a" you can insert an assembly language routine. Provisions have been made to allow chaining programs together and passing variable values between chained programs.

GRAPHICS BONUS

Version 1.1 contains a library of graphics routines for the Atari. There are six files which simulate the BASIC commands GRAPHICS, PLOT, DRAWTO, SETCOLOR, POSITION, and LOCATE.

Though the language is fast, it's not quite fast enough to produce arcade quality games. But if you've been writing your games in BASIC you'll find Kyan Pascal to be significantly faster—and easier to use.

Unfortunately, there are no dedicated commands for Player/ Missile graphics and no equivalent to the BASIC SOUND statement. And you'll have to write assembly language routines to create these functions in Pascal.

BOTTOM LINE

Kyan Pascal is exactly what it claims to be—a good, solid, fast version of Standard Pascal. And there lies the disappointment. With just a few additions, it could have been so much more.

Its deficiencies lie mostly in the lack of extensions to the Standard. In general, Kyan Pascal is terrific as long as you don't particularly care about writing programs that make use of features that are unique to the Atari.

Nevertheless, Kyan Pascal plus a good book makes a painless way to introduce yourself to Pascal programming. If you are taking a class in Pascal and want to do some work at home, Kyan Pascal is a must. If you use Pascal at the office and want to write programs at home on your Atari, again, Kyan Pascal is the package for you.

Nearly everything that BASIC does without assembly language can be done faster and more easily with Kyan Pascal. At this price, its worth looking into.

This package is available from Kyan Software, 1850 Union Street, #183, San Francisco, CA 94123, (415) 775–2923, on 64K disk, (XL/XE models only) for \$69.95.

(Note: At this writing, Kyan Pascal was only available for XE and XL computers. According to the manufacturer, the 400/800 version will be available within two to three months. If you own an older machine, be sure and contact Kyan before ordering.—ANTIC ED)

Ray Cole is a junior at UCSD, majoring in Engineering. He's been programming in Pascal on his Atari—as well as on minicomputers—for over two years. Ray teaches introductory Pascal classes on Apple computers.

MORSE CODE RECEIVER

continued from page 42

LM-324 Quad Operational Amplifier. Radio Shack #276–1711 or equivalent.

Green LED. Radio Shack #276–022 or equivalent.

Three Silicon Diodes. Radio Shack #276–1620 or equivalent.

10K-Ohm Linear Taper Potentiometer. Radio Shack #271–1715 or equivalent.

Two 100K-Ohm, 1/4 Watt Resistors. Radio Shack #271–1347 or equivalent.

Two 1K-Ohm, 1/4 Watt Resistors. Radio Shack #271–1321 or equivalent.

2.2K-Ohm, 1/4 Watt Resistor. Radio Shack #271–1325 or equivalent.

33K-Ohm, 1/4 Watt Resistor. Radio Shack #271–1341 or equivalent.

10K-Ohm, 1/4 Watt Resistor. Radio Shack #271–1335 or equivalent.

Two 0.1uf Capacitors. Radio Shack #272–135 or equivalent.

14-pin DIP Socket. Radio Shack #276–1999, or equivalent.

Miscellaneous: Radio earphone jack and plug, wire, PC board.

Steve Stuntz is an electrical engineer from Loveland, CO.

Listing on page 54

RADIO ATARI CALLING

continued from page 37

computer-aided amateur radio. ARRL publishes a monthly magazine, is involved with ham education and keeps an eye on FCC regulations:

ARRL

225 Main Street Newington, Conn. 06111 (203) 666-1541.

Atari Microcomputer Network

This Atari-and-radio users organization is reorganizing after a period of inactivity. They used to publish the Ad Astra newsletter and offered a selection of public domain software. For information or advice, drop in on their international, on-the-air meeting—Sundays at 1600 Universal Coordinated Time (UTC) on frequency 14.325 MHz.

HAMNET

The CompuServe ham radio special interest group welcomes your questions. Just type in GO HOM II after you have logged onto CompuServe.

RTTY Today

This book is a good reference source for beginners and is available for \$8.95 plus \$1.75 postage from: Universal Electronics 4555 Groves Road, Suite 13 Columbus, OH 43232 (614) 866-4605.

JACE

The Jacksonville, Florida Atari user's group is a good source of public domain ham software. Out-of-state members are invited. Call their 24-hour BBS (FOREM 300/1200 baud) at (904) 733-4515. The sysop is a ham who may be able to answer your questions. Or write: Russell Grokett, 1187 Dunbar Court. Orange Park, FL 32073

Computers and Amateur Radio

This bi-monthly newsletter about using amateur radio with personal computers costs \$6 a year:

Kantronics 1202 E. 23rd Street Lawrence, Kansas 66044 (913) 842-7745



ATARI 800 COMPUTERS — \$69.00 RECONDITIONED "IN THE FOAM", NEW LOOKING NOT INCLUDING POWER SUPPLY TRANSFORMER (\$15.00 extra)

- ATARIWRITER, complete \$29.00
- ATARIWRITER, no box or book \$12.00
- 820 or 822 Printer, complete w/cable and paper, no interface needed \$39.00
- Special Edition Disk Drive made from ATARI® 810 boards, in custom case — \$189.00
- Special Edition Disk Drive with Happy installed (see ad below) — \$339.00
- Happy Enhancement alone \$189.00
- DE RE ATARI \$9.95

- 800 Computer 5 board set ROM, RAM, CPU, MOTHER, SIDE — \$39.00
- PAC MAN, no box, clean new cartridge — \$5.00
- BMC Amber Monitor \$79.00
- BMC Color Monitor \$199.00
- Cables, Parts Call
- Double Sided Quad Density Disks, box of ten — \$19.00
- 830 Modem \$19.00
- Touch Type \$5.00

California residents add sales tax Minimum shipping charge \$5.00

Everything for the ATARI Syst

Systems to Parts

SAN JOSE COMPUTER 1844 Almaden Rd. Unit E San Jose, CA 95125 (408) 723-2025



YOU CAN'T TELL A DISK DRIVE BY ITS COVER!!



WITH A **HAPPY ENHANCEMENT** INSTALLED THESE ARE THE MOST POWERFUL DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR ATARI COMPUTER

WARP SPEED SOFTWARE DISK READING AND WRITING 500% FASTER

HAPPY BACKUP — Easy to use backup of even the most heavily protected disks HAPPY COMPACTOR — Combines 8 disks into 1 disk with a menu WARP SPEED DOS — Improved Atari DOS 2.0S with WARP SPEED reading & writing SECTOR COPIER — Whole disk read, write and verify in 105 seconds 1050 ENHANCEMENT — Supports single, 1050 double, and true double density 810 ENHANCEMENT — Supports single density

SPECIAL SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE: Get the HAPPY ENHANCEMENT 810 or 1050 version with the HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the multi drive HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY DRIVE DOS, plus the HAPPY SECTOR COPY, all with WARP DRIVE SPEED, including our diagnostic, a \$350.00 value for only \$249.95, for a limited time only! Price includes shipping by air mail to U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign orders add \$10.00 and send an international money order payable through a U.S.A. bank. California orders add \$16.25 state sales tax. Cashiers check or money order for immediate shipment from stock. Personal checks require 2-3 weeks to clear. Cash COD available by phone order and charges will be added. No credit card orders accepted. ENHANCEMENTS for other ATARI compatible drives coming soon, call for information. Specify 1050 or 810 ENHANCEMENT, all 1050s use the same ENHANCEMENT. Please specify -H model for all 810 disk drives purchased new after February 1982, call for help in 810 ENHANCEMENT model selection. Dealers now throughout the world, call for the number of the dealer closest to you.

ATARI is a registered trademark of Atari Computer Inc.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. • P. O. Box 1268 • Morgan Hill, California 95037 • (408) 779-3830



POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE AT...COMPUTER CREATIONS!



ATARI 520 ST PRODUCTS

Atari SF 354 (31/2" Floppy Disk Drive) Atari (1) MEG Floppy Disk Drive Atari SC 1224 (12") RGB Color Monitor Atari SM 124 (12") Monochrome (High-Res.) Monitor Atari XMM 801 (Dot-Matric, Impact 80 CPS Printer

Atari XDM 121 (Daisy Wheel Letter Quality Printer)

Atari ST 504 (Color Dot Matric, Non-Impact 50 CPS Printer)

Call for our Low Prices!

DISKS 31/2"

DIQITO 072			
5 per box	BASF (price per disk)	Generic (price per disk)	
# Boxes	SS/DD	SS/DD	
2	2.99	2.89	
3-6	2.79	2.69	
7 - 10	2.59	2.49	

ATARI 8-BIT PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS DISK DRIVES Atari 1050 Indus GT (Free Software) Astra 2001 Atari SF 354 (31/2" floppy disk 500K)

Happy Enhancement/Atari 810 & 1050 Drives PRINTERS

Atari XTM 201 (Non-impact Dot Matrix 20 CPS) Atari XTC 201 (Color, n/imp. Dot Mat. (20 CPS) MONITOR

Atari XC 141 (14") Composite Monitor

Call for our Low Prices!

Floppy Disks as low as 59¢ Fa

5¼"	Generic (SKC)	Generic (Bulk)
# Boxes	SS/DD	SS/DD
2	9.99	7.99
3 - 6	8.99	6.99
7 - 10	7.99	5.99

ATARI 520 ST SOFTWARE
Gem Write
Professional
DB Master
2 Kay Accounting
Gem Paint
Planetarium
Cobol
Business Tools
Desk Manager
Call for availability & price
HABBA SYSTEMS
Business Letters
Wills
Hippo-C
Check Minder
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Homepak
Portfolio
Degas
VIP TECHNOLOGIES
VIP Professional
SIERRA-ON-LINE
Kings Quest II
Ultima II
Black Cauldron
DRAGON GROUP
4X Forth
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Financial Cookbook
MICROPROSE
Gunship
Acrojet
Silent Service

Bruce Lee Goonies EPSON PRINTERS

STONEWARE DB Master INFOCOM PRODUCTS

DATASOFT

LX-80 (80 column) LX-80 Tractor Feed Epson FX-80+ (80 column)
STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS

SG-10 (80 column)

SG-15 (136 column) SD-10 (80 column) Call SR-10 (80 column) For Powertype Daisywheel Powertype Tractor Feed Prices

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX - 1090 KX - 1091 KX - 1092

Oximate 10 plus plug n' print CALL FOR PRICES

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLE	S
MPP-Microprint	. 39
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer	
Interface Printer	. 54
U-Print A	
A-16 Interface/Buffer	99
APE Face XLP	
APE Face 12XLP	
Microbits Microstuffer	99
MPP-1151	
Cardco AT	49
PRINTER RIBBONS	. 43
Gemini Printers (Black)	. 3
Gemini Printers (Blue/Red/	9
Purple/Brn./Grn.)	. 4
Epson Printers (80) Series	
Panasonic Printers (Black)	
Panasonic Printers (Color)	. 11
MONITORS	
Nap Green with/sound	109
Nap Amber with/sound	119
Sanyo 12" Green	79
Sanyo 12" Amber Sanyo 13" Color Comp	79
Sanyo 13" Color Comp	
Sakata Color SC 100	149
Monitor Cable	5
MODEMS	
	60
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD	
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec	et
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD	t Call
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter	Call 39
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit	Call 39 21
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible)	Call 39
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connections 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII	Call 39 21 229
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft	Call 39 21
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES	Call 39 21 229 249
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10	Call 39 21 229 249
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15	Call 39 21 229 249
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/6 (holds 10)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/6 (outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16 13 6
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts.)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16 13 6
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/6 (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts.) Printer Stand (wire)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16 13 6
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connec 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII w/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts) Printer Stand (wire) Dust Covers Call for ava	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16 13 6
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts.) Printer Stand (wire) Dust Covers Call for ava Disk Coupler (notch)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 12 5 16 13 6 10 16 iilability 4
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/6 (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts.) Printer Stand (wire) Dust Covers Call for ava Disk Coupler (notch) Fac Pac 5\forall^{(1)} (holds 50)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 14 125 166 13 6 10 16 13 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD Atari XM 301 Direct connect 300 BAUD R-Verter Compuserve Starter Kit Anadex (Hayes Compatible) Racal Maxwell XII W/George soft UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES Flip n' File 10 Flip n' File 15 Original Flip n' File 50 Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank/5 (holds 50) Disk Bank (holds 10) Power Strip (6 outlet) Lineguard Spike Suppressor Disk Drive Cleaning Kit MicroMate Paper (20#, 540 shts.) Printer Stand (wire) Dust Covers Call for ava Disk Coupler (notch)	Call 39 21 229 249 4 7 7 14 12 5 166 13 6 10 16 illability 4 15 7

ATABI SOFTWARE

ATARI SOFTWARE	
NEW ATARI PROGRAMS	
Codewriter	. 39
Filewriter	. 21
Reportwriter	. 21
Menuwriter	. 21
Home Integrator	. 20
Small Business Inventory	
Salesman's Expenses	. 12
Accounts Rec./Pay	. 12
Retail Invoice	. 12
Final Legacy	. 15
Adventure Writer	. 18
Star Voyager	. 12
ACTIVISION	
Master of Lamps	
Great Amer. Road Rack	
Star Bowl Football	. 20
Ghostbusters	. 20
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Paperclip (D0	
Homepak	. 35
B/Graph	. 48
BRODERBUND	
Printshop	. 29
Printshop Graphics Library	
1, 2 or 3 (ea.)	. 18
Printshop Paper Refill	. 14
Mask of the Sun	. 27
Championship Lode Runner	
ELECTRONIC ARTS	. 24
ELECTRONIC ARTS Pinball Construction (D)	. 24
Pinball Construction (D)	. 17
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder	. 17
ELECTRONIC ARTS Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 17 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17 . 24
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 27 . 27 . 27
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold PYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold PYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchhiker's Guide to	. 24 17 17 17 24 24 17 17 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold PYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D)	244 177 177 177 244 177 277 277 277 272 272 272 272 272 272
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) Sea Stalker (D) Sea Stalker (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 29 . 29 . 29 . 29 . 29 . 29 . 29 . 29
PIDENT PROPRIED TO PROPRIED TO PERCENT POR STARRED POR	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 23 . 29 . 23 . 23 . 23 . 24 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) Sea Stalker (D) Starcross (D) Suspect (D)	. 24 . 17 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 24 . 17 . 27 . 27 . 27 . 23 . 29 . 23 . 23 . 23 . 23 . 24 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) Sea Stalker (D) Starcross (D) Suspect (D) Suspect (D) Suspended (D)	24 17 17 17 24 17 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
PINE PROPRIED TO STATE OF THE BOTTON OF THE	24 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
PINE PROPRIED TO STATE PIND AND TO SEAS TO SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUSPERI	. 24 17 17 17 17 24 17 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
PINE PROPRIED TO STATE PIND AND TO SEAS TO SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUD SUSPERING SUSPERI	. 24 17 17 17 17 24 17 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
Pinball Construction (D) M.U.L.E. (D) Murder One on One (D) Archon II (D) Music Construction (D) Realm/Impossibility (D) Seven Cities of Gold EPYX Summer Games Ballblazer (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) INFOCOM Cut Throats (D) Deadline (D) Enchanter (D) Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) Sea Stalker (D) Suspect (D) Suspect (D) Suspended (D) Wishbringer Witness (D)	24 27 27 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24 25 27

DATASOFT	
Alternate Reality	. 27
Elevator Action	. 20
Pole Position II	. 20
Goonies	. 20
Zorro	. 20
LJK	
Dataperfect	38
Letterperfect	
MICRO-LEAGUE SPORTS	
Baseball	27
Team/Player Disk	14
Manager's Disk	14
MICROPROSE	
	23
F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	23
Solo Flight (D)	. 23
Kennedy Approach	
Decision in the Desert	
Crusade in Europe	. 27
Gunship:Helicopter sim	
Silent Service: Sub sim	. 23
OSS	
Action (R0	. 49
Action Tool Kit (D)	. 19
Basic XL (R)	. 38
DOS XL (D)	. 19
Basic XE	. 49
Mac 65 (R)	. 49
Mac/65 Tool Kit (D)	. 19
Writer's Tool Kit	
	4:
	. 45
Basic XL Tool Kit	
Basic XL Tool Kit	. 19
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW)	. 19
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth	Cal Cal
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer	. 19
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE	Cal Cal Cal
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I	Cal Cal Cal
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I	Cal Cal Cal
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI	Cal Cal Cal Cal
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback	Cal Cal Cal Cal 23 39
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27 39
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27 39 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27 39 27 27 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kamptgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Aumander Computer Aumander Computer Aumander Compater Amoush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 27 27 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 27 27 27
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 27 27 27 23
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior	Cal Cal Cal 23 39 27 27 27 27 23
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC	Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kamptgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Aumander Computer Aumander Compa	Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE	Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call 36
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima ICOMPUTE Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File +	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima ICOMPUTE Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File +	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Frend	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend Syn-Comm	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
Basic XL Tool Kit SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Frend	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call

o order call TOLL FREE

for MasterCard

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

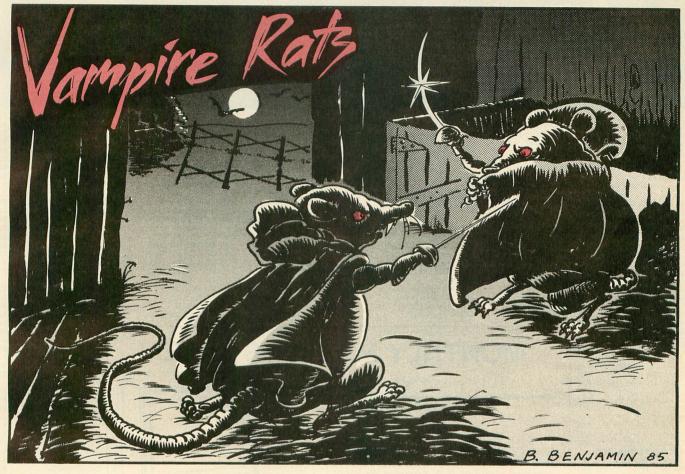
For information, order inquiries, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868



Order Lines Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Mon. Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum \$15 per order. C.O.D. (add \$3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. \$4.00). Software and accessories add \$3.00 shipping and handling in Continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Canadian orders 5% shipping, (Min. \$5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (Min. \$10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair

ORDER LINE ONLY

game of the month



by TOM ZARBOCK

In bonor of the Halloween season, Antic presents one of the strangest arcade games we have ever published. Join the Vampire Rats as they stalk each other (and any innnocent passers-by) in the midnight barnyard. The program for this two-player BASIC game works on all Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

This barnyard isn't big enough for Count Ratula and Vampirodent. So they are fighting a duel to the death. Only one mighty Vampire Rat can survive to become. . .Transylvania's King for a Day!

To enlist in this supernatural freefor-all, type in Listing 1. Check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. After the Grade-B horror movie title screen appears, press the joystick button to start the game.

DUELING VAMPIRES

Pushing the joystick forward makes your vampire advance. Moving the stick to the right or left pivots the vampire like an early videogame tank. To turn and move simultaneously, hold down the joystick button as you manipulate the stick. The ominous sound effects for each action are definitely worthy of a cheapo monster movie.

Vampire Rats cannot move backwards. Pulling back on the joystick causes the rat to jump forward. A jumping rat moves faster and can leap over obstacles—but each jump costs the rat some extra "blood energy."

Blood energy levels for both rats are displayed with red bars at the opposite sides of the screen. Vampire Rats slowly lose blood as time passes—unless they can replenish their supply from some of the randomly appearing victims—or from each other.

When blood level becomes dangerously low, the rat darkens in warning. Zero blood level loses the game.

VAMPIRE ATTACK

Vampire Rats cannot move onto a spot that is already occupied, but that doesn't make them any less dangerous. In order to drain an opponent or victim, Vampire Rats must simply be:

- (1) Right next to them.
- (2) Pointed forward at them.

Draining is automatic and does not require pressing the joystick button. Each successful attack is accompanied by a sizzling zap sound.

Good luck, Children of the Night. Don't bump into any garlic wreaths.

Tom Zarbock is a business administration major from San Juan Capistrano, in Southern California.

Listing on page 65



Software Discounters America



For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638 PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784 Service 412-361-5291

Open Saturday

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard

Your card is not charged until we ship

	Customer S	ervice
ı	ACCESS	Home Accou
۱	Beach Head (D) \$21	CREATIVE
I	ACTIVISION Decathalon (R)\$17	Trolls & Tribu
ı	Gary Kitchen's	Aztec Challer My Chess II (I
١	Gamemaker (D)\$19 Ghostbusters (D)\$19 Great American Cross	DATASOFT Alternate Rea
ı	Country Road Race (D) . \$19	Bruce Lee (D) Conan Barba
ı	Hacker (D)	Dallas Quest
I	Music Studio (D) \$19 Mindshadow (D) \$19	Elevator Acti Letter Wizard
ı	Space Shuttle (D)\$17	Checker (L
ı	Aniwona Bridge 4.0 (D)	Mr. Do (D) Pac Man (D) . Pole Position
	French (D)\$19	The Goonies
	German (D)	Zorro (D) DAVIDSON Math Blaster
	Monkeymath (D) \$16	Math Blaster Word Attack
	Spanish (D)	DESIGNWAR
	Male Data Disk \$16	Creature Cre
	AVALON HILL Combat Chess (D) Call	
	Computer Stocks & Bonds (D) \$19	
	Computer Title Bout (D) . \$21 Gulf Strike (D) \$21	
d	Jupiter Mission 1999 (D) \$33	
	Legionnaire (D) \$21 Maxwell Manor (D) \$19	-
	Panzer Jagd (D) \$21 Quest of the	
	Space Beagle (D) \$23	
	T.A.C. (D)\$26 Telenguard (D)\$21 BATTERIES INCLUDED	The SC
	B-Graph (D)\$47	Atari, C
	B-Graph (D)	standa
	BIG FIVE Bounty Bob (R) \$29	vibrant
	BRODERBUND	rated a
	Bank St. Writer (D) \$33 Championship	
	Loderunner (D) Call Karateka (D) Call	Lint
	Karateka (D) Call Loderunner (D)	List
	Operation Whirlwind(D) . \$25	Sola
	Print Shop (D) \$29 Print Shop Graphics	
	Library #1 (D) \$17 Print Shop Graphics	
	Library #2 (D) \$17 PS Paper Refill \$14	Crypto Cube Math Maze (
	Spelunker (D) \$19 Stealth (D) \$19 Whistler's Brother (D) \$19	Spellicopter ELECTRON
	Whistler's Brother (D) \$19	Archon (D) . Archon II (D
	CBS Addition/Subt. (D) \$16	Cut & Paste
	Astro Grover (R)\$19 Big Bird's Funhouse (R).\$19	Financial Co Hard Hat Ma
	Big Bird's Spc. Delivery (R) \$17	Movie Make Murder on 1
	Decimals: Add/Subt.(D) . \$16 Decimals: Mult./Div.(D) . \$16	Zinderne Music Cons
	Dr. Seuss Puzzler (D)\$19	One-on-One
	Ernie's Magic Shapes (R) . \$17 Fractions: Add/Subt.(D) . \$16	Pinball Con Set (D)
	Fractions: Mult./Div.(D) . \$16 Linear Equations (D) \$16	Realm of Impossib
	Linear Equations (D) \$16 Match Wits (D) \$19 Mult./Division (D) \$16	Seven Citie EPYX
	Quadratic Equations (D) \$16 Sesame St. Letter	Ballblazer (I Dragonride
		Diagonitue

Go Round (R) Timebound (R)

Book of Adv. Games

Webster Word Game (D) \$19

\$19

\$14

Pitstop (R)

ome Accountant(D) REATIVE rolls & Tribulations (D) ATAMOST ztec Challenge (D) y Chess II (D) ATASOFT Iternate Reality (D) ruce Lee (D) onan Barbarian (D) allas Quest (D) levator Action (D) eter Wizard w/Spell Checker (D) Ir. Do (D) ac Man (D) ole Position 2 (D) he Goonies orro (D) AVIDSON Math Blaster (D) Word Attack (D) ESIGNWARE creature Creator (D)	\$19 \$16 \$19 \$26 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$16 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19	Pitstop II (D) Puzzle Panic (D) Rescue on Fractalus (D) Summer Games (D) Temple Apshai (D) The Eidolon (D) * Buy 2 Epyx titles & receive your choice of Jumpman Jr. or Pitstop free. FIRST STAR Spy vs. Spy (D) FISHER PRICE Dance Fantasy (R) Linking Logic (R) Logic Levels (R) Memory Manor (R) Sea Speller (R) FUTUREHOUSE Light Pen W/ Peripheral Vision(D) GAMESTAR Baseball (D) Football (D)	\$1: \$2: \$2: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1: \$1

Letter Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D)	
LEARNING COMPANY	
Bumble Games (D)	\$25
Colorasaurus (D)	
Magic Spells (D)	\$23
Reader Rabbit (D)	
Word Spinner (D)	\$23
MISC.	
Gorf (R)	\$9
Q-Bert (R)	. \$9
	. \$9
Air Rescue 1 (D)	\$21
Crusade in Europe (D)	\$25
	Spell Perfect (D) LEARNING COMPANY Bumble Games (D) Colorasaurus (D) Magic Spells (D) Reader Rabbit (D) Word Spinner (D)

	PROFESSIONAL
.\$23	SOFTWARE
\$9	Fleet System 2 (D)
.\$26	Trivia Fever (D)
Call	SCARBOROUGH
\$25	SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (D)
\$9	Net Worth (D)
\$9	SIERRA ON LINE
\$9	Dark Crystal (D)
	Frogger (D)
	Homeword (D)
Call	Oil's Well (D)
.\$21	Ultima I (D)
.\$25	Ultima II (D)
) \$25	Ulysses (D)
.\$23	Wizard & Princess(D)

5 1 W T 1W D) 404	0 1 E (D) 000
Basic XL Tool Kit (D)\$21	Carrier Force (D) \$39
DOS XL (D)\$21	Colonial Conquest(D) \$26
MAC 65 (R)\$49	Combat Leader (D) \$26
MAC 65 Tool Kit (D) \$21	Computer Ambush (D) \$39
Writer's Tool.w/	Computer Baseball(D) \$26
Spell Checker (R)\$44	Computer QB (D) \$26
ORIGIN	Cosmic Balance (D) \$26
Ultima III (D)\$39	
PROFESSIONAL	Eagles (D)\$26
SOFTWARE	Epidemic (D) \$23
Fleet System 2 (D) \$49	50 Mission Crush (D) \$26
Trivia Fever (D) \$21	Field of Fire (D) \$26
SCARBOROUGH	Fortress (D) \$23
Mastertype (D) \$21	Galactic Adventures (D). \$39
Net Worth (D) \$44	Gemstone Warrior (D) \$23
SIERRA ON LINE	Imperium Galactum (D) . \$26
Dark Crystal (D)\$25	Kampfgruppe (D)\$39
Frogger (D)\$12	Knights of Desert(D)\$26
Homeword (D)\$33	Objective Kursk (D)\$26
Oil's Well (D) \$12	
Ultima I (D)\$23	
Ultima II (D) \$39	
Ulysses (D)\$21	Panzer Grenadier (D)\$26
Wizard & Princess(D) \$19	
TTLLIG G T THICESS(D) 919	Reforger '88 (D) \$39
	Six-Gun Shootout (D) \$26
	Tigers in Snow (D) \$26
ALEI	War In Russia (D)\$49
ALE!	SUBLOGIC
	OUDLOUIG

Flight Simulator II (D) . . . \$33 Night Mission Pinball (D) . \$21

\$26

\$26

SYNAPSE Alley Cat (D)

Blue Max 2001 (D) Essex (D)

Lode Runner's Rescue (D). Mindwheel (D). Quasimodo (D)

MONTHLY MADNESS SALE!

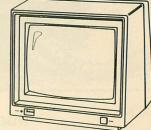
F-15 Strike Eagle (D).

Decision in the Desert (D) \$2

SC-100

...we promise performance

C-100 is designed to work with Apple, Commodore, IBM-PCjr, and other percomputers. Includes audio speaker and ard earphone jack; provides the most brilliant colors; tested, proven, and as the best color monitor available.



* monitor cables available for \$7.

t \$29995 Madness Price \$15900 to first 35 customers!

rypto Cube (D)\$25	On Track Racing (D)\$17	Gun Ship: The Helicopter
lath Maze (D) \$25	HAYDEN	Simulation (D) Ca
pellicopter (D)\$25	Great Maine Race (D) \$19	Kennedy Approach (D) \$2
LECTRONIC ARTS	Sargon II (D) \$16	Mig Alley Ace (D) \$2
rchon (D)	Sargon III (D) \$33	Nato Commander(D)\$2
rchon II (D) \$23	HBJ	Silent Service: The Submarin
ut & Paste (D) \$19	Computer SAT (D)\$49	Simulation (D) Ca
inancial Cookbook (D) . \$29	INFOCOM	Solo Flight (D) \$2
lard Hat Mack (D) \$17	Deadline (D)\$29	MINDSCAPE
lovie Maker (D) Call	Enchanter (D)\$23	Bank St. Music Writer (D) . \$2
furder on the	Infidel (D) \$26	Crossword Magic(D) \$3
Zinderneuf (D) \$19	Hitchhiker's Guide	Halley Project—
Music Const. Set (D) \$17	to the Galaxy (D) \$23	A Mission in Our
one-on-One (D) \$25	Planetfall (D) \$23	Solar System (D) \$2
Pinball Construction	Seastalker (D) \$23	Tink's Adventure (D) \$1
Set (D)\$17	Sorcerer (D) \$26	Tink's Subt. Fair (D) \$1
Realm of	Starcross (D) \$29	Tonk in the Land of
Impossibility (D) \$17	Suspect (D) \$26	Buddy-Bots (D) \$1
seven Cities of Gold (D): \$25	Suspended (D)\$29	Tuk Goes to Town (D) \$1
PYX	Wishbringer (D)\$23	MUSE
Ballblazer (D) \$25	Witness (D) \$23	Beyond Wolfenstein (D). \$2
Oragonriders Pern (D) \$19	Zork I (D)	Castle Wolfenstein (D) \$1
Gateway Apshai (R) \$19	Zork II or III (D) \$26	oss
Jumpman (D)\$16	* All titles in stock for	Action (R)\$4
Jumpman Jr. (R) \$16	520 ST—Call for prices	Action Tool Kit (D)\$2
Koronis Rift (D) \$26	LJK	Basic XE (R)\$4
Pitstop (R)	Data Perfect (D)\$39	Basic XL (R)

	Simulation (D)	Call
	Kennedy Approach (D).	\$23
	Mig Alley Ace (D)	\$23
	Nato Commander(D)	\$23
	Silent Service: The Submi	arine
	Simulation (D)	Call
	Solo Flight (D)	
)	MINDSCAPE	
	Bank St. Music Writer (D)	\$26
	Crossword Magic(D)	.\$33
	Halley Project—	
	A Mission in Our	
	Solar System (D)	
	Tink's Adventure (D)	
	Tink's Subt. Fair (D)	.\$19
)	Tonk in the Land of	
	Buddy-Bots (D)	
)	Tuk Goes to Town (D)	. \$19
1	MUSE	
1	Beyond Wolfenstein (D)	
}	Castle Wolfenstein (D).	. \$19
,	OSS	
	Action (R)	\$49
	Action Tool Kit (D)	\$21

	mitchace
	Astra Disk Drive.
SPINNAKER	Bonus Disks
Adventure Creator (R)\$17	Compuserve Star
Aerobics (D) \$23	Kit (5 hrs.)
Alphabet Zoo (R) \$17	Digital Devices
Delta Drawing (R)\$17	U-Print A
Facemaker (R)\$17	Digital Devices A
Fraction Fever (R) \$17	Printer Inteface
Kids on Keys (R) \$17	w/16K Buffer
Kindercomp (R)\$17	Disk Case (Holds
Math Busters (D) \$19	Disk Drive Cleane
Rock 'N Rhythm (D) \$19	Dows Jones New
Snooper Troops	
1 or 2 (D) \$19	Retrieval Memb
Story Machine (R) \$17	Kit (5 hrs.)
Trains (D)	Dust Covers
SPRINGBOARD	Full Stroke Repla
	Keyboard for A
Early Games (D)\$23	Indus GT Disk Dri
Fraction Factory (D) \$19	MPP1000E Microl
Make A Match (D) \$19	Modem
Music Maestro (D) \$23	Sakata 13" Color
Piece of Cake Math (D) \$23	Monitor
SSI	Wico Bat Handle
Battalion Commander (D) . \$26	Wico Boss
Battle Normandy (D)\$26	Wico Three Way .
Breakthrough in the	Wico Trackball
Ardennes (D) \$39	Gift Certificates a
Broadsides (D)\$26	-call for Details

ı	Syn-Chron (D) \$26
ı	Syn-Comm (D) \$26
ı	Syn-File (D)
ı	Syn-Stock (D)\$26
ı	TIMEWORKS
ı	Data Manager (D) \$16
ı	Electronic Checkbook (D). \$16
ı	Money Manager (D)\$16
۱	TRONIX
1	S.A.M.(D)\$39 ACCESSORIES
١	ACCESSORIES
ı	Alian Croup Vaice
ı	Box Call
ı	Box
J	Interface \$47
	Astra Disk Drive Call
	Bonus Disks Cheap
7	Compuserve Starter
3	Kit (5 hrs.) \$19
7	Digital Devices
7	U-Print A
7	Digital Devices U-Print A
7	Printer Intetace
7	w/16K Buffer \$79
7	Disk Case (Holds 50) \$9
9	Disk Drive Cleaner \$9
9	Dows Jones News
	Retrieval Membership
9	Kit (5 hrs.) \$19
7	Dust Covers Call
9	Full Stroke Replacement
	Keyboard for AT400 \$39
3	Indus GT Disk Drive . Cheap
9	MPP1000E Microbits
9	Modem Cheap
3	Sakata 13" Color
3	Monitor \$179
_	Wico Bat Handle \$19
6	Wico Boss
6	Wico Three Way \$23
_	Wico Trackball \$29
9	Gift Certificates available

P.O. BOX 278—DEPT. AT—WILDWOOD, PA 15091

*Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping: Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. PA residents add 6% sales tax. AK, HI, FPO-APO—add \$5 on all orders. Sorry—no International orders. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge—NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

type-in listing section includes every full-length program from this issue. Listings are easier to type and proofread, easy to remove and save in a binder if you wish.

► ATARI DOTS AND DASHES, 70 WORDS PER MINUTE
MORSE CODE RECEIVER 54
► HOW TO USE THE XE'S EXTRA 64K
130XE MEMORY MANAGEMENT57
► EVERYTHING YOU WANTED IN A PROGRAM PROOFREADER
TYPO II DOUBLE FEATURE
NOW UNIVERSAL PICTURE FILE COMPATIBILITY
RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER59
► ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
FAST MOVES
► GAME OF THE MONTH
VAMPIRE RATS65
► HEARING THE AY-3-8910 CHIP
ST SOUND
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS52
HOW TO USE TYPO II53 ERROR FILE53
DISK SUBSCRIBERS: You can use all these programs immediately.

Just follow the instructions in the accompanying magazine articles.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic program listings are typeset on the Star's SG-10 printer—from Star Micronics, Inc., 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166.

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way **Antic** prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ ABCDEGHIDKUMMOPQRSTUVIMM Abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz BBCDGGGARHRUMOPGRSTUVMXYZ 0123456789

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below. (Squares are drawn around the normal video characters so you can see their positions more accurately, these squares

will not appear in listings.)

NC	DRMAL VIDEO
FOR TYPE THIS THIS THIS THIS THIS THIS THIS THIS	FOR TYPE THIS THIS CTRL T CTRL U CTRL V CTRL V CTRL X CTRL Y CTRL Z CT

	INVERSE VIDEO						
FOR	ТУРЕ		FOR	ТУРЕ			
THIS	THIS		THIS	THIS			
	从CTRL	,		水CTRL Y			
E	J. CTRL	A	L	小CTRL Z			
	JK CTRL	В	1	ESC			
	INCTRL	C		SHIFT			
	1 CTRL	D		DELETE			
1	小CTRL	E	4	ESC			
	水CTRL	F		SHIFT			
7	水CTRL	G		INSERT			
	小CTRL	H	6	ESC			
	水CTRL	I		CTRL			
	IL CTRL	J		TAB			
	JK CTRL	K		ESC			
	KCTRL	L		SHIFT			
	J. CTRL	M		TAB			
	KCTRL	N		ACTRL.			
	1 CTRL	0	8	ACTRL:			
	A CTRL	P	0	小SHIFT =			
	J. CTRL	0		ESC CTRL 2			
	ACTRL	R	n	ESC			
	A CTRL	S		CTRL			
	CTRL	T		DELETE			
	A CTRL	U		ESC			
	IL CTRL	V		CTRL			
	IL CTRL	W		INSERT			
-	CTRL	X		INOLITI			
	NOTHE.						

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *bold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key instead.) Note: In the printed listings, inverse characters will be slightly smaller than the normal ones.

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be *thicker* than the alpha-numerics. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL			STANDARD				
1		CTRL	F	1	-	1	
1	N	CTRL	G	1	M	SHIFT	+
_	-	CTRL	N	_		SHIFT	-
		CTRL		-		-	
+	==	CTRL	S	+		+	

HOW TO USE TYPO II

TYPO II is the improved automatic proofreading program for **Antic's** type-in BASIC listings. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line without the two-letter TYPO II code at left of the line number. Press [RETURN].

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

Owners of the BASIC XL cartridge from O.S.S. type SET 5,0 and SET 12,0 before using TYPO II.





WB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON VM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE\$(120):CLOSE #2:CLO 5E #3 BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E": OPEN #3,5,0,"E" YC 32040 ? "K": POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO II" EM 32050 TRAP 32040: POSITION 2,3:? "Type in a program line" HS 32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE S:IF LINES="" THEN POSITION 2.4:LIST B :GOTO 32060 HH 32070 IF LINES(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN ES(2.LEN(LINES))):POSITION 2.4:LIST B: 60TO 32060 TH 32080 POSITION 2.10:? "CONT" MF 32090 B=VAL(LINES):POSITION 1,3:? " "; NY 32100 POKE 842,13:STOP CN 32110 POKE 842,12

ET 32120 ? "5": POSITION 11.1:? " TYPO II ":POSITION 2.15:LIST B CE 32130 C=0:ANS=C OR 32140 POSITION 2.16:INPUT #3;LINES:IF LINES="" THEN ? "LINE ";B;" DELETED":G OTO 32050 UV 32150 FOR D=1 TO LEN(LINES):C=C+1:ANS= ANS+ (C*ASC (LINES (D.D))) : NEXT D WJ 32160 CODE=INT (ANS/676) JW 32170 CODE=ANS-(CODE*676) EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26) BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65 HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65 IE 32210 POSITION 0,16:? CHR\$ (HCODE); CHR\$ (LCODE) VG 32220 POSITION 2.13:? "If CODE does no t match press RETURN and edit line a bove.":GOTO 32050

ERROR FILE

ATARI TOONS

August 1985

The 22nd character in line 1090 of listing 2 is an A. Also, to load non-standard character sets, change NUMBER = 1024 in line 1140 to: NUMBER = 2050, and change line 1150 to: 1150 GOTO 1170.

GUESS THAT SONG

July 1985

The September, 1985 HELP! section contains an easier-reading listing of some of the tougher data lines in Guess That Song.

STAR VENTURE

July 1985

Change line 380 to:

380 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN SOUND 0, 0,0,0:GOTO 80

MUSICIAN

June 1985

Change line 790 to:

790 IF A=54 THEN POSITION 4,22:? ** 6;"song cleared": GOTO 810

And if you're having tempo problems, remove line 1720 and add the following: 1715 IF A=14 THEN TEMPO=-0.25:GOTO 1700 1720 REM REMOVE T HIS LINE

MANEUVER

April 1985

If you get hearts on the title screen, LIST the program to disk or cassette, type NEW, then ENTER and SAVE it.

FONT MAKER FOR SG-10

March 1985

The July 1985 issue of ANTIC contains a listing which, when merged with FONT MAKER, makes that program work on the Star SG-10. See the HELP section of that issue for instructions.

CUSTOM PRINT

March 1985

Custom Print has problems printing certain characters using redefined characters. Change line 5 to:

5 CS=PEEK(106)-8: POKE 106.CS-1:GRA PHICS 0:DIM CSTS(20):CSTS=""

MORSE CODE RECEIVER Article on page 41

LISTING 1



MM 10 REM CODEWRITER III PT 20 REM BY STEVE STUNTZ FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING DIM FNS(20).TEMPS(20).ARS(93):CASS= FD 40 42 FMS="D:CODEWRIT.EXE":TRAP 44:CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,4,0,"D:*.*":CLOSE #1:60T0 5 44 FNS="C:":CA55=128 KF MO 50 TRAP 160 60 ? :? "KCreating the MORSE CODE RECE IVE": ? "machine language program." 100 POSITION 2.4:? "Working...please tand bu" LO 110 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:DIM AS(LN): C = 1120 ARS="": READ ARS BI 130 FOR X=1 TO LEN(ARS) STEP 3:POKE 75 2,255 140 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10.10:? "(Countdo DE wn . . . T-"; INT (LM/10);") 150 A\$(C,C)=CHR\$(VAL(AR\$(X,X+2))):C=C+ 1: NEXT X: GOTO 120 160 IF CASS=128 THEN ? :? :? "Prepare tape, press [RETURN].":GOTO 180 VE 172 ? :? "Press [START] to write file to disk." EC 174 IF PEEK(53279) <> 6 THEN 174 180 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,CASS,FNS 186 ? :? "Writing to "; FNS IT 190 ? #1;A5; 50 CLOSE #1 210 GRAPHICS 0:? "MODIFIEDED" RS JR 1000 DATA 852 1010 DATA 2552550001282511280320381291 69056141002211169001141000211169060141 002211169001141000211173048 TD 1020 DATA 0021331801730490021331811691 30160012145180160028145180169063141000 002169129141001002169255141 1030 DATA 2281321412291321690321412311 32169064141230132169015141232132169000 141241132141234132141235132 1040 DATA 1412361321412371321412381321 41239132141240132169002141233132173223 130133178173224130133179169 1050 DATA 1921410142120321311290761221 28224886288817164884192823288811164885 192039208005160001140241132 1060 DATA 1681890012280721890002280721 WG 52096172241132192001208008032045129160 000140241132096164085192034 1070 DATA 1440151920392400111691600320 12130164085192039208245096201002208013 160000140000211160047140001 1080 DATA 2100762251281600011400002111 60000140001210096160000140225131185185 130162006032128128238225131 1090 DATA 1722251311920382082380961650 84252128247129141226131165085141227131 169000133084169002133085096 1100 DATA 1732261311330841732271311330 85169030162006032128128169031162006032 128128096032055129032226128 1110 DATA 0960322501280322261280320131 29096169125162006032128128096072152072 032093129169000133077173000 BN 1120 DATA 2110410022052331322080030760

LISTING 2

10 : CODEWRTTER TIT 20 : BY STEVE STUNTZ 30 ; (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING 40 50 58000 55 START 60 MEM SBA 70 VTBASE = 80 SETUBU = SE45C 90 PACTL = 5D302 0100 PORTA = 0110 AUDC1 = 5D201

```
0120 CH = 502FC
                                                0910
                                                         RTS
0130 CDTMA1 = $0226
0140 ROWCR5 = $54
                                                0920 ;
                                                0930 ; SCROLL
                                                0940 SCROLL LDY 123X37
0950 CPY #1
0960 BNE SCROL1
0150 COLCRS = 555
0160 VDSLST = 50200
0170 NMIEN = 5040E
0180 SDLSTL = $0230
                                                0970
                                                          JSR HEADS
0185 ATRACT = 54D
0190 MEMINT = 584
                                                0980
                                                          LDY MA
                                                APPA
                                                          STY 123837
0200 MEMRX = 582
                                                1000 SCROL1 RTS
                                                1010 ;
1020 ; RX WORD WRAP
0210
         JSR HEAD1
0220
         LDA #538
0230
         STA PACTL
                                                1030 RXWRA LDY COLCRS
9249
         LDA #501
                                                1040
                                                          CPY #34
0250
         STA PORTA
                                                1050
                                                          BCC RXWR9
0260
         LDA #53C
                                                1868
                                                          CPY #39
9279
         STA PACTL
                                                1070
                                                          BEO RXWR9
0280
         LDA #501
                                                1080 RXWR1 LDA #5A0
0290
         STA PORTA
                                                1090
                                                       JSR RXPNT
9399
         LDA SDLSTL
                                                1100
                                                          LDY COLCRS
                                                          CPY #39
0310
         STA MEMINT
                                                1110
                                                          BNE RXWR1
9329
                                                1120
         LDA SDLSTL+1
0330
         STA MEMINT+1
                                                1130 RXWR9 RTS
        LDA #582
                                                1140 ;
9349
       LDY #12
                                                1150 ; SET PIN1 AND SOUND
1160 ONOFF CMP #$02
0350
0360
         STA (MEMINT), Y
                                                       BNE OFF
                                                1170
        LDY #28
9379
                                                1180
                                                          LDY #500
0380
         STA (MEMINT), Y
                                                          STY PORTA
                                                1190
                                                                       SET PIN1 LOW
9399
         LDA #RXLOOP&255
                                                1200
                                                          LDY #52F
0400
         STA UDSLST
                                                          STY AUDC1
                                                1210
                                                                       TURN SOUND ON
       LDA #RXLOOP/256
0410
                                                          JMP ONOF1
         STA VDSLST+1
                                                1220
0420
         LDA #SFF
                                                1230 OFF LDY #501
0430
                                                          STY PORTA
                                                1240
                                                                       SET PIN1 HIGH
9449
         STA POINTRI
                                                          LDY #500
                                                1250
         STA POINTRO
0450
                                                          STY AUDC1 TURN SOUND OFF
                                                1260
0460
         LDA #520
0470
         STA CWSPC
                                                1270 ONOF1 RTS
0480
         LDA #540
                                                1288 :
0490
         STA CHMAN
                                                1290 ; HEADING
                                                1300 HEAD LDY #500
0500
         LDA #50F
0510
         STA CHAVE
                                                1310
                                                      STY COPYI
0520
         LDA #500
                                                1320 CR1 LDA COPYR.Y
                                                        LDH #6
                                                1330
0530
         STA 123X37
0540
         STA HILO
                                                1340
                                                          JSR GOVEC
0550
         STA NBITS
                                                1350
                                                          INC COPYI
                                                1360
                                                          LDY COPYT
0560
         STA RHCW
                                                          CPV m38
0570
         STA IAMREDI
                                                1370
0580
         STA CTAVE
                                                1380
                                                          BNE CR1
                                                1390
                                                          RTS
0590
         STA CHTOT
         STA CHTOT+1
                                                1400 ;
9699
0610
         LDA #2
                                                1410 ; SET CURSOR AT 0.0
0620
         STA PREVHILO
                                                1420 HEADOO LDA ROWCRS
         LDA MRX
                                                          STA ROW
0630
                                                1430
0640
         STA MEMRK
                                                1440
                                                          LDA COLCRS
0650
         LDA MRX+1
                                                1450
                                                          STA COL
         STA MEMRK+1
                                                1460
                                                          LDA #500
9559
                                                          STA ROWCRS
                                                1470
0670
         LDA #5CO
         STA NMIEN
                                                1480
                                                          LDA #502
9689
0690 :
                                                1498
                                                          STA COLCRS
                                                          RTS
                                                1500
0700 ; SEARCH FOR KEYBOARD CHARACTER
0710 LP1 JSR RXCH
                                                1510 ;
                                                1520 : SET CURSOR AT ORIGINAL POSITION
0720
         JMP LP1
                                                1530 HEADORG LDA ROW
0730 ;
                                                          STA ROWCRS
0740 ; DEVICE HANDLER
                                                1540
                                                1550
                                                          LDA COL
0750 GOVEC CPX #6
        BNE GOV1
                                                1560
                                                          STA COLCRS
9769
         LDY ROWCRS
                                                1570
                                                          LDA #51E
9779
0780
         CPY #23
                                                1580
                                                          LDX #6
                                                1590
                                                          JSR GOVEC
0790
         BNE GOV1
                                                1600
                                                          LDA #51F
0800
         LDY COLCRS
                                                          LDX #5
                                                1610
         CPY #39
0810
                                                1620
                                                          JSR GOVEC
0820
         BNE GOV1
                                                          RTS
                                                1630
0830
         LDY #1
                                                1640 ;
         STY 123837
0840
                                                1650 ; KEYBOARD HEADING
0850 GOV1 TAY
                                                1660 HEAD1 JSR HEADCLR
         LDA UTBASE+1, X
9869
                                                     JSR HEAD
                                                1670
9879
         PHA
                                                1680
                                                          RTS
0880
         LDA VTBASE, X
                                                1690 :
0890
         PHA
         TYA
0900
```

1700 ; CHANGE SPEED HEADING	2480 JMP SHIFT2
1710 HEAD3 JSR HEAD00	2490 SHIFT1 CLC ; DOT 2500 SHIFT2 ROR RXCW
1720 JSR HEAD	2518 SHIFT9 RTS
1730 JSR HEADORG	2520 ;
1740 RTS	2530 ; READY TO READ COUNT
1750 ;	2540 READY LDX POINTRO
1760 ; 1770 HEADCLR LDA #57D	2550 CPX POINTRI
1780 LDX #6	2560 BEQ READY1
1790 JSR GOVEC	2570 INX
1800 RTS	2580 CPX POINTRI
1810 ;	2590 BNE READY2
1820 ; RX INTERRUPT LOOP	2600 LDY POINTRI
1830 RXLOOP = *	2610 LDA (MEMRX), Y
1840 PHA	2620 CMP CHMAX
1850 TYA	2630 BEQ READY2
1860 PHA	2640 READY1 LDA #0
1870 JSR CHCOUNT	2650 JMP READY3
1872 LDA #0 1874 STA ATRACT	2660 READY2 LDA #1
1874 STA ATRACT 1880 LDA PORTA	2670 READY3 STA IAMREDI 2680 RTS
1890 AND #\$02	2680 RT5 2690;
ACCC CMD DDFHHTLO	2700 ; FIND CW CHARACTER
1910 BNE RII	2710 FINDCH LDY POINTRO
1920 JMP RI2	2720 LDA (MEMRX),Y
1930 RI1 JSR CHANGE	2738 CMP CHAVG
1940 RI2 PLA	2740 BCC FINDO9
1950 TAY	2750 JSR FINISHCH
1960 PLA	2760 JSR LOOKASCI
1970 RTI	2770 LDY POINTRO
1980 ;	2780 LDA (MEMRX),Y
1990 ; RX CW COUNT BY 1	2790 CMP CWSPC
2000 CHCOUNT LDY POINTRI 2010 LDA (MEMRX), Y	2800 BCC FIND09
2020 CMP CWMAX	2810 JSR RXWRA 2820 LDA **\$A0
2030 BEO RC1	2830 JSR RXPNT
2040 CLC	2840 FIND09 RTS
2050 ADC #501	2850 ;
2060 STA (MEMRK), Y	2860 ; PRINT RECEIVED DATA
2070 RC1 RT5	2878 RXPNT LDX #6
2080 ;	2888 JSR GOVEC
2090 ; DETECT CW CHANGE	2890 JSR SCROLL
2100 CHANGE INC POINTRI	2900 RXPN1 RTS
2110 LDA PREVHILO	2910 ;
2120 JSR ONOFF	2920 ; FINISH RXC2 CHARACTER
2130 EOR #\$02 2140 STA PREVHILO	2930 FINISHCH SEC
2140 STA PREVHILO 2150 LDY POINTRI	2940 ROR RXCW 2950 INC NBITS
2160 LDA #0	2960 FINISH1 LDA NBITS
2170 STA (MEMRX), Y	2970 CMP #8
2180 RT5	2980 BCS FINISH9
2190 ;	2990 CLC
2200 ;	3000 ROR RECH
2210 ; RX CHARACTER FROM PIN 2	3010 INC NBITS
2220 RXCH JSR READY	3020 JMP FINISH1
2230 LDA IAMREDI	3030 FINISH9 LDA #8
2240 CMP #1	3040 STA NBITS
2250 BNE RX02	3050 RTS
2260 INC POINTRO 2270 JSR COUNTAVG	3060 ; 3070 ; LOOKUP AND PRINT CHARACTER
2270 JSR COUNTAVG 2280 LDA #1	3080 LOOKASCI LDX #40
2280 LDA #1 2290 EOR HILO	3090 LOOK1 LDA CUCHA,X
2300 STA HILO	3100 CMP RXCM
2300 STA HILO 2310 CMP #1	3110 BEQ LOOK3
2320 BNE RX01	3120 INX
2330 JSR SHIFT	3130 CPX #91
2340 JMP RH02	3140 BEQ LOOK2
2350 RX01 JSR FINDCH	3150 JMP LOOK1
2360 RX02 RTS	3160 LOOK2 LDA #63
2370 ;	3170 JMP LOOK4
2380 ; SHIFT ROR BUILD NBITS	3180 LOOK3 TXA
2390 SHIFT LDA NBITS 2400 CMP #7	3190 LOOK4 EOR #\$80
2410 BEQ SHIFT9	3200 JSR RHPNT 3210 RTS
2420 INC NBITS	3220 ;
2430 LDY POINTRO	3230 ; COUNT FOR AVERAGE
2440 IDA (MEMDU) V	3240 COUNTAVE LDX CTAVE
2450 CMP CHAVG 2460 BCC SHIFT1	3250 INX
2460 BCC SHIFT1	3260 CPX #16
2470 SEC ; DASH	3270 BEQ COUNTA1

```
3288
         INC CTAUG
                                               STEVE STUNTZ "
3290
         LDY POINTRO
                                               3730 MRH . WORD MEMRH1
3300
         LDA (MEMRK), Y
                                               3740 CHCHA
3318
         CLC
                                               3750
                                                         .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
3370
          ADC CHIOT
                                                         .BYTE 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0
3339
          STA CHIOT
                                               3770
                                                         .RYTE 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.
3348
         LDA #8
                                               3788
                                                         BYTE 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0
3350
         ADC CHIOT+1
                                               3790
                                                         .BYTE SFE. 500
3360
          STA CHTOT+1
                                               3800
                                                         .BYTE 500,500,500,500,500,500
3370
          JMP COUNTA2
                                               3810
                                                         .BYTE $6D, $6D, $22, $2A, $73, $68
3380 COUNTAL JSR CALCAVE
                                                         .BYTE 56A, 529, 53F, 53E, 53C, 538
                                               3829
3390 COUNTAZ RTS
                                                         .BYTE 530, 520, 521, 523, 527, 52F
                                               3830
3400 :
                                               3848
                                                         .BYTE $47,555,5FF,531,5FF,54C
3440
     : CALCULATE AVERAGE
                                               3950
                                                         .BYTE $00,506,511,515,509,502
3420 CALCAVE CLC
                                                         .BYTE 514,50B,510,504,51E,50D
                                               3860
3430
         ROR CHTOT+1
                                               3870
                                                         .BYTE $12,507,505,50F,516,51B
3440
         ROR CHIOT
                                               3888
                                                         .BYTE $0A,$08,$03,$0C,$18,$0E
3450
                                                         .BYTE $19,510,513
         CLC
                                               3890
3460
         ROR CHIOT+1
                                               3900
                                                         H=
                                                             CUCHA+50100
3470
         ROR CHIOT
                                               3910 :
3480
                                               3920 PND =
         LDA CHTOT
                                                                      ; END OF BOOT FILE
3490
                                               3930 ; == $1000
         STA CHMAR
                                               3940 COPYI *= *+1
3500
         CLC
         ROR CHIOT
                                               3950 ROW *= *+1
3510
3520
         LDA CHTOT
                                               3960 COL *=
                                                             *+1
                                               3970 MEMRX1 = *
3530
         STA CWSPC
3540
         CLC
                                               3980
                                                         #=
                                                             *+50100
         ROR CHTOT
                                               3990 POINTRI *= *+1
3550
                                               4000 POINTRO *= *+1
3560
         LDA CHTOT
         STA CHAVE
                                               4010 CWMAX *= *+1
3570
3580
         CLC
                                               4020 CWSPC *= *+1
                                               4030 CHAVE *= *+1
3598
         ROR CHIOT
3600
         LDA CHTOT
                                               4040 PREVHILO *= *+1
3610
         CLC
                                               4050 HILO *= *+1
3620
         ADC CHSPC
                                               4060 NBITS #= #+1
         STA CWSPC
                                               4070 RXCU *= *+1
3630
                                               4080 IAMREDI *= *+1
3640
         LDA #0
                                               4090 CTAUG *= *+1
3650
         STA CUTOT
                                               4100 CHTOT *= *+2
3660
         STA CHTOT+1
                                               4110 I23X37 *= *+1
3670
         STA CTAVE
                                               4120 RXINDX *= *+1
3680
         RIS
3690 :
                                               4122
                                                        *= 502E0
3700 ; ROM DATA
                                               4124
                                                         . WORD START
3710 COPYR
                                               4130
                                                         . END
         .BYTE " Codewriter III
                                         BY
3720
```

how to use the XE's extra 64K

130XE MEMORY MANAGEMENT Article on page 28

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

LISTING 1

2 REM 130XE MEMORY MANAGEMENT AT 4 REM BY IAN CHADWICK AT FG 6 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING 10 ? " " ZC

15 PRINT "130HE ENTENDED BANK DEMONSTR OU ATION"

16 PRINT "BY IAN CHADWICK": PRINT GE 20 POKE 54017,253: REM DEFAULT VALUE

30 START=16384: REM FIRST BYTE OF ACCES 5 WINDOW

RE 40 LOOP=0:GOSUB 5000

50 DL=PEEK(560) +PEEK(561) *256: REM STAR T OF DISPLAY LIST

TJ 60 SC1=PEEK(DL+4):SC2=PEEK(DL+5):REM S

TART OF SCREEN RAM

DK 70 SC3=PEEK(88):SC4=PEEK(89):REM SCREE N POINTERS IN RAM

130 ? "PRESS A CONSOLE KEY" HO

ML 135 POKE 53279,8: REM CLEAR CONSOLE KEY

ZW 140 TF PEEK(53279)=7 THEN 140:REM TEST FOR CONSOLE KEY

145 POKE 106,128: REM LOWER RAMTOP 150 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN GOSUB 1000:R AD

EM START PU 160 IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN GOSUB 2000:R

EM SELECT

continued on next page

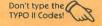
EO 165 IF PEEK(53279) = 2 THEN GOSUB 2500:R EM START & OPTION GE 170 IF PEEK(53279)=3 THEN GOSUB 3000:R EM OPTION DK 180 IF PEEK(53279)=4 THEN GOSUB 4000:R EM START & SELECT YS 185 IF PEEK(53279) = 0 THEN GOSUB 4500:R EM ALL THREE 190 GOTO 140 999 REM START PRESSED: SHOW EXTENDED B ANK 0 HZ 1000 POKE DL+4,0:POKE DL+5,64 1010 POKE 88,0: POKE 89,64 1020 POKE 54017,209 HC 1030 RETURN 1999 REM SELECT PRESSED: SHOW EXTENDED BANK 1 TA 2000 POKE DL+4.0:POKE DL+5.64 2010 POKE 88.0: POKE 89.64 2020 POKE 54017,213 AJ 2030 RETURN 2499 REM OPTION & START PRESSED: SHOW MAIN BANK 1 IK 2500 POKE DL+4.0:POKE DL+5.64 2510 POKE 88,0:POKE 89,64 ND 2520 POKE 54017,253 WP AT 2530 RETURN RU 2999 REM OPTION PRESSED: SHOW EXTENDED TR 3000 POKE DL+4.0:POKE DL+5.64 MU 3010 POKE 88.0: POKE 89.64 WK 3020 POKE 54017,217 AK 3030 RETURN

TT 3999 REM START & SELECT PRESSED: SHOW EXTENDED BANK 3 IC 4000 POKE DL+4,0:POKE DL+5,64 MU 4010 POKE 88,0: POKE 89,64 ST 4020 POKE 54017,221 AL 4030 RETURN RN 4499 REM ALL THREE PRESSED: RESTORE RA MTOP AND SHOW ORIGINAL SCREEN AREA 4500 POKE 106,160:POKE DL+4,5C1:POKE D L+5,5C2 TD 4510 POKE 88,5C3:POKE 89,5C4 WR 4520 POKE 54017,253 4530 RETURN CT 4999 REM FILL A SCREEN EQUIVALENT WITH A VALUE MD 5000 FOR LOOP=0 TO 3 RQ 5005 ? "FILLING EXTENDED BANK ": LOOP DA 5010 POKE 54017,225+L00P*4 5020 GOSUB 6000: IF LOOP>3 THEN 5040 VK 5030 NEXT LOOP 5035 GOSUB 6500 CL AP 5040 RETURN KR 6000 FOR N=START TO START+993 VP 6010 POKE N.17+LOOP-1:NEXT N AK 6020 RETURN TO 6499 REM MAIN BANK FILL ES 6500 POKE 54017,253:? "FILLING MAIN BA 1 ... LV 6505 FOR N=START TO START+993

TYPO II DOUBLE FEATURE

Article on page 26

LISTING 1



QQ 32000 REM SUPER TYPOII 32010 REM BY BARTON, DELL'ERA, MCLAUGH

LIN & SOLOMON

UK 32015 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING 32020 CLR : DIM LINES (120) , BS (75) : CLOSE #2:CL05E #3

32025 B\$="日下河(3hh)河(1h)河(1) + 10日 +

32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E": OPEN #3,5,0,"E" 32040 ? """: POSITION 11,1:? "@@@@@@@@

EM 32050 TRAP 32040: POSITION 2,3:? "Type

in a program line" 32060 POSITION 1.4:? " ": INPUT #2; LINE

S:IF LINES="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B :GOTO 32060

32065 IF LINES="ERASE" THEN 32250

XH 32070 IF LINES(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN E\$(2,LEN(LINES))):POSITION 2,4:LIST B: GOTO 32060

32075 IF LINES(1,1)="+" THEN POSITION 2,5:? " ":GOTO 32230

32080 POSITION 2.10:? "CONT"

32090 B=VAL(LINES):POSITION 1,3:? " ";

NY 32100 POKE 842,13:5TOP

32110 POKE 842,12

ET 32120 ? """: POSITION 11,1:? "MONDOMOGO

": POSITION 2.15: LIST B

TA 6510 POKE N, 20: NEXT N

CJ 6515 POKE 106,128

AU 6520 RETURN

CE 32130 C=0:ANS=C

OR 32140 POSITION 2,16:INPUT #3;LINES:IF LINES="" THEN ? "LINE "; B; " DELETED"; G OTO 32050

PX 32150 ANS=USR(ADR(BS), ADR(LINES), LENCL INE\$)):ANS=PEEK(1789)+256*PEEK(1790)+6 5536*PEEK(1791)

WJ 32160 CODE=INT(ANS/676)

JW 32170 CODE=ANS-(CODE*676)

EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)

BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65

HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65

FY 32210 POSITION 0.16:? CHR\$(HCODE+128); CHR\$(LCODE+128)

32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no t match press meanded and edit line a bove.": GOTO 32050

32230 B=B+1:POSITION 2,4:LIST B:POSITI ON 2.5: INPUT #3.LINES: IF LINES="" THEM 32230

CM 32240 GOTO 32080

YE 32250 ? "K":? :FOR ZZ=32000 TO 32140 S TEP 10:? ZZ:NEXT ZZ:? 32015:? 32025

NK 32260 ? "CLR: POKE 842, 12: CONT"; : POSITI ON 2,0:POKE 842,13:STOP

LH 32270 ? """:? :FOR ZZ=32150 TO 32280 S TEP 10:? ZZ:NEXT ZZ:? 32065:? 32075

PU 32280 ? "CLR:POKE 842,12:CONT";:POSITI ON 2,0: POKE 842,13: END

LISTING 2

SM 10 REM TYPO II CODE GENERATOR

PY 20 REM BY ANDY BARTON

X0 30 REM (C) 1985, ANTIC MAGAZINE

QW 50 CLR : DIM LINES (120), OUTS (128), FILES (15), X\$(19), A\$(17)

55 DIM B\$ (75):B\$="@ F3@bb3@bb3@bb3@D*=@/

EPPENFREOPE ...

OM 60 ? "K":? :? "TYPOII CODE GENERATOR"

80 ? :? "Choose a file: [Dn:filename 0 NO

R C:1 ":? :? :INPUT FILES 90 TRAP 380:CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,4,0,FILES

RU 100 TRAP 360: INPUT #2; LINES

118 A=ASC(LINES(1,1)):IF A<48 OR A>57

THEN 360

120 TRAP 40000:? :? "CHOOSE OUTPUT DEV LU Disk

sette":?:?:? " "; : INPUT OUTS

130 IF OUTS="5" THEN OUTS="E":GOTO 190

140 IF OUTS="D" THEN ? :? "GIVE [Dn:fi

le name] ";:INPUT OUTS:IF OUTS<>"" THE N 170

150 IF OUTS <> "P" AND OUTS <> "C" THEN 12 CC

PN 150 GOTO 190

170 FOR X=1 TO LENCOUTS): IF OUTS(X, X) =

"." THEN 190

OZ 180 NEXT X: OUTS(LEN(OUTS)+1)=".TYP"

190 TRAP 450:CLOSE #3:OPEN #3,8,0,0UTS

:TRAP 40000:IF OUTS="C" THEN OUTS=" ":

OUTS(128) =" ":OUTS(2) = OUTS:? #3;OUTS

MN 200 GOTO 220

210 TRAP 340: INPUT #2: LINES: TRAP 40000 PZ 220 IF LINES(LEN(LINES)) =" " THEN LINE

S=LINES(1, LEN(LINES)-1)

YB 230 C=0:ANS=C:ANS=USR(ADR(B\$),ADR(LINE \$), LEN(LINE\$)): ANS=PEEK(1789)+256*PEEK (1790) +65536*PEEK(1791)

WB 240 CODE=INT(ANS/676)

CS 250 CODE=ANS-(CODE*676)

YL 260 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)

270 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65 XF

VI 280 HCODE=HCODE+65

290 OUTS=CHRS(HCODE): OUTS(2,2)=CHRS(LC

ODE): OUT5 (3,3) =" "

EP 300 FOR X=1 TO LEN(LINES): IF LINES(X,X

) =" " THEN 320

LP 310 NEXT X

QD 320 OUTS (4) = LINES (1, X-1)

EZ 330 ? #3; OUT5: GOTO 210

ZL 340 IF PEEK(195) <> 136 THEN ? :? "ERROR

"; PEEK (195) : END

DZ 350 ? :? "^^^ FINISHED ^^~":END

UR 360 ? :? FILES;" is not a BASIC progra

19 11

UZ 370 ? "in LIST format.": GOTO 390

UT 380 OUTS=FILES:RTS=390:GOTO 460

390 OUTS="D1:*.*":TRAP 400:IF FILES(1, 2)>"D1" AND FILES (1,2) <"D5" THEN OUTS (

2,2)=FILE5(2,2)

IY 400 TRAP 440:? : CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,6,0,0 UTS:? :? OUTS(1,2);" DIRECTORY":?

410 INPUT #1, A5: IF A5(5,8) = "FREE" THEN

? :GOTO 80

420 X5=A5(3,11):X5(10)=A5(11,17):X5(17) = " ": IF A\$(11.11) <>" " THEN X\$(9.9) = 11 . 11

QE 430 ? X5;:GOTO 410

CJ 440 RT5=80:GOTO 460

TI 450 RTS=120

460 ? :A=PEEK(195):IF A=130 THEN ? OUT HY 5;" DOES NOT EXIST":? "TYPE Donfilena me": Z=1

SF 470 IF A=138 THEN ? OUTS;" DOES NOT RE SPOND": Z=1

480 IF A=160 THEN ? "DRIVE NUMBER ERRO R": Z=1

490 IF A=162 THEN ? "THIS DISK IS FULL USE ANOTHER ONE": Z=1

500 IF A=165 THEN ? OUTS:" IS AN INVAL ID FILE NAME": Z=1

510 IF A=167 THEN ? OUTS;" IS LOCKED": Z=1

ZT 520 IF A=169 THEN ? "THE DISK DIRECTOR Y IF FULL. USE ANOTHER DISKE TTE": Z=1

AH 530 IF A=170 THEN'? "FILE NOT FOUND":Z =1

ZK 540 IF Z<>1 THEN ? "ERROR- "; A

YP 550 Z=0:? :GOTO RTS

now ... universal picture file compatibility

RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER

Article on page 33

LISTING 1

Don't type the

SR 10 REM RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER, LISTI NG 1

KZ 20 REM BY CHARLES JACKSON

FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING

LA 40 POKE 65,0:BRK=1:IF PEEK(53279)=5 TH EN BRK=0

50 GOTO 80

RX 60 POKE 752,1: IF BRK THEN POKE 16,112: POKE 53774,112

ZX 70 RETURN

SZ 80 GRAPHICS 2:GOSUB 60:POKE 752,1:POKE 710,112:POKE 712,112:POKE 708,28:POKE 709.12

ZN 90 POSITION 5,2:? #6;"RAPID":FOR X=1 T 0 250:NEXT X

92 POSITION 5,4:? #6;"GRAPHICS":FOR X= 1 TO 250: NEXT X

UZ 94 POSITION 5,6:? #6;"CONVERTER":FOR X =1 TO 250:NEXT X

continued on next page

```
LR 100 ? :? "
                      By Charles Jackson":
   FOR X=1 TO 250:NEXT X
                                             HP 560 IF FL=155 THEN 440
   105 ? :? "
                 (c) 1985, Antic Publishi
                                             MD
                                                570 POKE 764,255:POKE 4226,105:POKE 42
   ng";: GOSUB 60
                                                29,1:RETURN
JG 110 DIM INS(15). OUTS(15). MPS(7684). MIS
                                             WJ 580 GOSUB 60:? "K"," (1) Micropainter"
                                                :? ,"(2) Micro Illustrator/Koala"
   (7960) . A$ (5)
   120 MIS(1)="+":MIS(7960)=MIS:MIS(2)=MI
                                             UM 590 ? ,"(3) Fun With Art":? ,"(4) Pain
   5:MP5=MI5:I0=848:A5="***** : MAX=18
                                                t (Atari)"
TO 130 AD=ADR(MP$):ADHI=INT(AD/256):ADLO=
                                                600 ? ,"(5) Paint (Reston)":? ,"(6) Vi
                                                sualizer"
   AD-ADHI*256
OA 140 FOR X=1 TO 500:NEXT X:FLG=0
                                             PR 610 ? ,"(7) Moviemaker": ? ,"(8) Graphi
IX 150 TRAP 150: GRAPHICS 0: POKE 710, 26: PO
                                                cs Master":? ,"(9) Atarigraphics":? ,"
   KE 709,2:GOSUB 580:? :? "Type of SOURC
                                                +(10) Graphics Machine"
   E file"; : INPUT SRC
                                             26
                                                620 RETURN
55 160 SETCOLOR 2.5RC.10:FLG=5RC=5
                                                630 MIS="UCOG -+ L-+ (+0"
                                             FU
                                             VZ 640 REM MP TO MI COMPRESSED
FN 170 IF SRC=0 THEN GOSUB 440:GOTO 150
   180 IF SRC>MAX OR SRC<0 THEN 150
                                                650 IF MP$(7681,7684)="**** THEN MPS(
                                                7681,7684)="**5" "
   190 ? :? "Filename";: INPUT INS: GOSUB 6
                                                660 MIS(18,18)=MPS(7681,7681):MIS(14,1
                                             LIU
                                                6) = MP$ (7682, 7684) : MI$ (17, 17) = "" "
   200 IF LENCINS) <2 THEN GOSUB 440:GOTO
                                             RS 670 MIS(19,20)="W+"
   190
                                             YD 680 RESTORE 700:FOR X=21 TO 28:READ A
BG 210 TRAP 210:G05UB 580:P0KE 710,102:P0
                                             MG
                                                690
                                                   MIS(X, X) = CHRS(A) : NEXT X
   KE 709.0:? :? "Type of DESTINATION fil
                                             KU 700 DATA 0.0,155,155,155,155,162,255
   e"::INPUT DEST
                                             VQ 710 FOR COUNT=1 TO 60
IO 220 SETCOLOR 2.DEST.10:GOSUB 60:FLG=DE
                                             FZ 720 A=COUNT*128-99:B=COUNT*127-126
   ST=5
                                                730 MIS(A, A+126) = MPS(B, B+126) : MIS(A+12
                                             KP
   230 IF DEST=0 THEN GOSUB 440:GOTO 210
                                                7, A+127) = CHR$ (255)
KJ
   240 IF DEST>MAX OR DEST<0 THEN 210
                                             EU 740 NEXT COUNT
II 250 ? :? "Filename";:INPUT OUTS
                                             AK 750 MIS(7708,7708) = CHR$(188)
   260 IF LENCOUTS) <2 THEN GOSUB 440:GOTO
02
    250
                                             EQ 760 MIS(7709) = MPS(7621,7680)
FM 270 TF
           NOT (DEST=7 AND OUTS(LENCOUTS)
                                             KJ 770 OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS:? #1;MIS;
   -3, LEN (OUTS)) <>".BKG") THEN 290
                                             HT 780 CLOSE #1:RETURN
  280 ? :? "Needs .BKG extender!!!":FOR
                                             IT 790 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS
   X=1 TO 150:NEXT X:GOTO 250
                                             EE 800 REM KEEP AN MP FILE
   290 IF NOT (CDEST=4 OR DEST=5) AND OU
   TS(LENCOUTS)-3, LENCOUTS)) (>".PIC") THE
                                             OY 810 ? #1; MP5; : CLOSE #1
   N 310
                                             ZI 820 RETURN
X5 300 ? :? "Needs .PIC extender!!!":FOR X=1 TO 150:NEXT X:GOTO 250
                                                830 DIM MAINS (342)
                                             TO
                                             CG 840 REM LOAD AN MI PICTURE
AU 310 IF NOT CDEST=10 AND OUTSCLENCOUTS
                                             ZV 850 RESTORE 890
   )-3.LENCOUTS)) <> ".SCR") THEN 330
                                             PE
                                                860 FOR A=1536 TO 1556
                                             DM 870 READ B:POKE A.B
   320 ? :? "Needs .5CR extender!!!":FOR
   X=1 TO 150:NEXT X:GOTO 250
                                             DM 880 NEXT A
                                             HL 890 DATA 162,16,169,1,157,72,3,169,0,1
NG 330 GRAPHICS 0:GOSUB 60:? :? "Insert s
                                                57,73,3,32,86,228,48,1,96,104,104,96
   ource disk, press MEDDRON"
XR 340 IF PEEK(53279) <> 6 THEN 340
                                             350 IF SRC=5 THEN POKE 4226,40:POKE 42
                                                - D+10 +/201\0-0-0+0 -0 <00+26"
                                             FI 910 MAINS (55) = "2070 + 2020 0 160 */200 16
   29,2:REM RESTON
JZ 360 TRAP 150:CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,INS:
                                                0 */20mg IGO */20mg IGO */20mg I+200*787*
   CLOSE #1: TRAP 40000
   370 ON SRC GOSUB 1040,830,1090,1860,18
                                             EH 920 MAINS(115)="00X707000Y7070 */000
                                                50,1380,1500,1040,1720,1040
ZF
   380 IF SRC=10 THEN MP$ (7681, 7684) = " + 5
                                             ES 930 MAINS(175)="/2070+E/GODDGCDDGCDDGC
   . ..
                                                PEPZ */ZGTG+&+G5D1/G6PGGD1/GCPGP"
   390 GRAPHICS 0:GOSUB 60:POKE 710,66:PO
                                             UU 940 MAIN$(228)=CHR$(155)
   KE 709,12:? :? :? "Insert destinati
                                             TY 950 MAIN$(229)="+D IBMORDBOOM+NO+DPeDNO
   on disk, press managem
  400 IF PEEK(53279) <> 6 THEN 400
                                                DveBREGO+GGE/D FGDE++D FeGREGO+RDRGER
MA
   410 FOR X=14 TO 0 STEP -1: POKE 712, X:N
PY
                                                (B)
   EXT X: GOSUB 60: TRAP 40000
                                             05 960 MAIN5(291)="8+8-68+8 (e0700+76e0782
   420 ON DEST GOSUB 790,630,1200,2000,19
                                                MPDD ZD +FO-D FeOTOD +eaTBZGD::DQ"
   90,1310,1600,1690,1770,2110
                                                970 POKE 88, ADLO: POKE 89, ADHI
UU 430 RUN
                                             OB
                                                980 OPEN #1,4,0,IN5:POKE 559,0
                                                990 A=USR (ADR (MAINS))
TT
   440 ? "%
                        *DEGEGGGGGF":?
                                             0.1
YO 450 REM DISK DIRECTORY
                                             GN 1000 MPS(7681,7681)=CHRS(PEEK(712))
   455 IF FLG THEN POKE 4226,40:POKE 4229
                                                1010 FOR X=0 TO 2:MP5(X+7682,X+7682)=C
   . 2 : REM RESTON
                                                HRS (PEEK (708+X)): NEXT X
TZ 460 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,6,0,"D:*.*":FL=0
                                             YH 1020 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:POKE 559,34
R5
  470 INPUT #1, INS
                                             OE
                                                1030 GOSUB 60: RETURN
RT 480 IF INS(2,2) (>" " THEN 520
                                             NU
                                                1040 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,4,0,INS
  490 ? "
               "; INS(2,13);
VA
                                             LT 1050 REM GET A MP/GM FILE
   500 IF FL THEN ?
FR
                                             OE
                                                1060 POKE 10+2,7:POKE 10+4,ADLO:POKE I
HM 510 FL= NOT FL:GOTO 470
                                                0+5, ADHI: POKE 10+8,4: POKE 10+9,30
AH
   520
                                                1070 JNK=USR (ADR ("hhhalva"), 16) : CLOSE
LH 530 CLOSE #1
                                                22.1
VK 540 POKE 764,255:? :? :? "Press any ke
                                             AK 1080 RETURN
   y":? "or RETURN for another directory"
                                                1090 IO=848: OPEN #1,4,0,INS
                                             ZN
                                             OR 1100 REM FHA to MP
TS 550 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,FL:CLOSE #
                                             BW 1110 AD=ADR(MIS):ADHI=INT(AD/256):ADLO
```

NOVEMBER 1985

60 ★ ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY

- =AD-ADHI*256 JK 1128 POKE I0+2,7:POKE I0+4,ADL0:POKE I 0+5.ADHI GG 1130 POKE IO+8,24:POKE IO+9,31 TI 1148 N=USR(ADR("hhhalva"),16) NA 1150 CLOSE #1 YG 1160 MP5(1,4080)=MI5(263,4342) AK 1170 MP\$(4081,7680)=MI\$(4359,7958) CK 1180 MP5(7681,7684)=MI5(3,6) BC 1190 RETURN GC 1200 MIS="+":MIS(1)="+":MIS(7960)=MIS: MIS(2) = MIS 00 1210 REM MP to FWA KD 1220 MIS(1,65)="KKI+45" PPPN+P_____ DH 1230 MIS(66,132)="___ ----HO 1240 MIS(133,200)="_____ GE 1258 MIS(201,262)="____A*/h@hm+ MDJ D+ ****** AU 1260 MIS(263,4342)=MPS(1,4080) VH 1278 MIS(4359,7958)=MPS(4081,7688) NC 1280 MIS(7959, 7960) =" **" HU 1290 MIS(3,6)=MPS(7681,7684) 1300 OPEN #1,8,0,0UT5:? #1;MIS(1,7960) ; : CLOSE #1: RETURN UQ 1310 REM MP TO VIS 1320 MIS="+" TN HN 1330 MIS(1,3)=MPS(7682,7684):MIS(4,4)= "+": MIS(5,5)=MPS(7681,7681) ZY 1340 CNT=7 JM 1350 FOR I=1 TO 166 STEP 2 ZA 1360 MIS(CNT, CNT+39) = MPS(I*40-39, I*40) :CNT=CNT+40:NEXT I XC 1370 OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS:? #1;MIS(1,3326) :: CLOSE #1: RETURN OP 1380 REM VIS TO MP CY 1390 AD=ADR(MIS):ADHI=INT(AD/256):ADLO =AD-ADHI*256 PO 1400 OPEN #1,4,0, INS YK 1410 POKE I0+2.7:POKE I0+4.ADLO:POKE I 0+5, ADHI: POKE 10+8, 254: POKE 10+9, 12 AS 1420 U=USR(ADR("hhhalva"),16):CLOSE #1 ZX 1430 CNT=7 TW 1440 MP5(7682,7684)=MI5(1,3):MP5(7681, 7681) = MI5 (4,4) GU 1450 FOR I=0 TO 190 STEP 2 WQ 1460 MPS(I*40+1, I*40+40) = MIS(CNT, CNT+3 9) IY 1470 MPS(I*40+41, I*40+80) = MIS(CNT, CNT+ 391 LB 1480 CNT=CNT+40:NEXT I BI 1490 RETURN MZ 1500 REM MM TO MP CE 1510 AD=ADR(MIS):ADHI=INT(AD/256):ADLO =AD-ADHI*256 NZ 1520 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,4,0, INS 1530 POKE 10+2,7:POKE 10+4,ADL0:POKE I MT 0+5, ADHI: POKE 10+8, 16: POKE 10+9, 15 NG 1540 JNK=USR(ADR("hhhalve"),16):CLOSE 22 1 TH 1550 FOR X=1 TO 3840 STEP 40 YY 1560 NN=2*X-1:MP5(NN,NN+39)=MI5(X,X+39): MP\$(NN+40, NN+79) = MI\$(X, X+39) MD 1570 NEXT X PO 1580 MP5(7681,7684)=MI5(3841,3844) BK 1590 RETURN MJ 1600 REM MP TO MM LO 1610 MIS(1)="+":MIS(3856)=MIS:MIS(2)=M I5 NW 1620 FOR X=41 TO 7680 STEP 160 CB 1630 NN=X/2-19.5 XD 1640 MIS(NN, NN+79) = MPS(X, X+79)
 - AJ 1660 MI\$(3841,3844)=MP\$(7681,7684) VH 1670 OPEN #1,8,0,0UT5:? #1; MIS(1,3856) ; : CL05E #1 BJ 1680 RETURN J5 1690 REM MP TO GM WH 1700 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,8,0,0UT\$ RE 1710 ? #1; MP5; "*"; : CLOSE #1: RETURN GF 1720 REM AG TO MP ZK 1730 GOSUB 1040 KC 1748 MIS=" ":MIS(1,1)=MPS(7684,7684):M I\$(2,4)=MP\$(7681,7683) GI 1750 MPS(7681,7684)=MIS BF 1760 RETURN BY 1770 REM MP TO AG IM 1780 MIS=" ":MIS(4,4)=MPS(7681,7681):M I\$(1,3)=MP\$(7682,7684) GU 1790 MP\$ (7681,7684) = MI\$ WJ 1800 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS 1810 ? #1; MP5; KG VO 1820 MPS(1)="+": MPS(7684)=MPS: MPS(2)=M PS GM 1830 ? #1; MP5; MP\$(1,504); :CLOSE #1 BB 1840 RETURN AJ 1850 POKE 4226,40:POKE 4229,2:REM REST ON OF 1860 REM PAINT TO MP DC 1870 AD=ADR(MIS):ADHI=INT(AD/256):ADLO =AD-ADHI*256 OX 1880 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,4,0, INS UD 1890 POKE IO+2,7:POKE IO+4,ADLO:POKE I 0+5, ADHI: POKE I0+8, 144: POKE I0+9, 12 NC 1900 JNK=USR (ADR ("hhhalve"), 16):CLOSE 28 1 AU 1918 AS=MIS(1,4) FJ 1920 MPs(1,3200)=MIs(17,3216):MIs="+": MIS=MP\$(1,3200) MW 1930 FOR X=1 TO 3200 STEP 40 ZA 1940 NN=2*X-1: MPS(NN.NN+39) = MTS(X.X+39):MP\$(NN+40,NN+79)=MI\$(X,X+39) MF 1950 NEXT R VG 1960 MPS(7681,7684)=AS(1,4) AQ 1970 POKE 4226,105:POKE 4229,1 BP 1980 RETURN AX 1990 POKE 4226, 40: POKE 4229, 2: REM REST ON HC 2000 REM MP TO PAINT CN 2010 MIs(1)="+":MIs(3216)=MIs:MIs(2)=M IS KQ 2020 AS=MPS(7681,7684) KT 2030 FOR X=41 TO 6281 STEP 160 BT 2040 NN=X/2-19.5 WV 2050 MIS(NN, NN+79) = MPS(X, X+79) LR 2060 NEXT X XK 2070 MPs=MIs:MIs=As:MIs(6,16)="e1(D(3(P0nH": MIS(17) = MP5 HJ 2080 OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS:? #1;MIS(1,3216) ; : CL05E #1 AF 2090 POKE 4226,105:POKE 4229,1 AC 2100 RETURN VZ 2110 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,8,0,0UTS QP 2120 ? #1; MPS(1,7680); : CLOSE #1: RETURN

LISTING 2

UH 10 REM RAPID GRAPHICS CONVERTER, LISTI NG KZ 20 REM BY CHARLES JACKSON FN 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING QV 40 DIM TEMPS (20), ARS (93)

UK 45 GRAPHICS 0: POKE 710,230: POKE 709,12 : POKE 712,148

HA 50 ? :? "Creating lines:":? :? "630, 9

00-960 and 1220-1250"
SC 60 ? :? "for CONVERT.BAS"

MS 90 TRAP 160

continued on next page

LZ 1650 NEXT X

PX 100 ? :? :? "Working...please stand by OU 1110 DATA 1972272082302400341550570520 48032077065073078036040050050056041061 LO 110 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:DTM AS(LN): 067072082036040049053053041 C = 11120 DATA 1550570530480320770650730780 120 ARS="": READ ARS 36040050050057041061034096169002197234 130 FOR X=1 TO LEN(ARS) STEP 3:POKE 75 HU 240082240201165233160000145 1130 DATA 2240241690801012241332241690 2.255 140 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10.10:? "(Countdo 00101225133225230230169096197230208047 wn...T-"; INT(LM/10);") 169001197236208024024169001 150 AS(C,C)=CHRS(VAL(AR\$(X,X+2))):C=C+ 1140 DATA 1012281332281332241690001332 1:NEXT X:GOTO 120 36133230101229133229133034155057054048 160 POKE 710,148: POKE 712,230 032077065073078036040050057 165 ? :? :? "@Press [START] to write t TP 1150 DATA 0490410610342250241440172302 hese lines":? "to a disk file named D: 36024169040101228133224169000133230101 LINES . LST" 229133225165235240176208149 ZA 1160 DATA 1652331600001452240241690011 170 TF PEEK(53279) <>6 THEN 170 175 ? :? "(Writing LINES.LST)"; 01224133224169000101225133225165235240 LH 151208229034155049050050048 OPEN #1,8,0,"D:LINES.LST" 180 190 ? #1;A5;:CLOSE #1 1170 DATA 0320770730360400490440540530 EC RU 220 GRAPHICS 0:? "MODITED COMPANIES 41061034254254000121053015112112112078 000080014014014014014014014 1000 DATA 834 1010 DATA 0540510480320770730360610342 1180 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140 55128201199026000001002014000040000192 034155057048048032077065073 014014014014014014014014014 1020 DATA 0780360610341041620161690071 KE 1198 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140140 KM 14014014014014014034155049050051048032 52066003169232157068003169000157069003 169001157072003169000157073 077073036040054054044049051 1030 DATA 0031690001332240320000061652 1200 DATA 0500410610340140140140140140 24201007240013201013240016201026240060 230224024144234034155057049 014014014014014014014014014014 EM 1040 DATA 0480320770650730780360400530 1210 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140 53041061034165232133234024144244165232 14014014014014014014014014014014014014078 141196002230224032000006165 000096014014014014014014014 1050 DATA 2321411970022302240320000061 1220 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140 65232141198002230224032000006165232141 34155049050052048032077073036040049051 199002230224032000006165232 051044050048048041061034014 MQ 1060 DATA 1412000020241441961690001332 1230 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140 36133034155057050048032077065073078036 040049049053041061034230165 014014014014014014014014014 1070 DATA 0881332241332281650891332251 1240 DATA 0140140140140140140140140140 33229032000006192136240094169000133227 165232041128133235165232041 014014014014014014014014014 SH 1080 DATA 1271332262080140320000061652 1250 DATA 0140140140140341550490500 32133227032000006165232133226198226165 53048032077073036040050048049044050054 235208028032000034155057051 050041061034014014014014014 1090 DATA 0480320770650730780360400490 1250 DATA 0550000051041701041410010022 55053041061034006165232133233024144047 32208003238001002142000002104170104064 198226169255197226208245198 169000141000002169000141001 1100 DATA 2271692551972272082372401830 KO 1270 DATA 0021691921410142120760952280 320000006165232133233024144019198226169 255197226208238198227169255 000000000000034155

assembly language

FAST MOVES

Article on page 70

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

10 REM FASTMOVES, LISTING 1 LT QB 20 REM BY PATRICK DELL'ERA 30 REM (C) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING FW BE 70 REM n D 710:KOLOR4=712:WINDOWSIZE=703 GRAPHICS 0: POKE CURSOR, OFF T+8.12

es an AUTORUN.SYS" 140 ? "+file that, when booted, will" UP IM 150 ? "+let the cursor control keys mo ven ? "the cursor much faster than th 80 CURSOR=752:OFF=1:KOLORA=708:KOLOR2= BZ 160 @ 11 YB 170 100 DISPLAYLIST=PEEK(560) +PEEK(561) *25 TG 180 POKE WINDOWSIZE, 4 6: POKE DISPLAYLIST+7,7: POKE DISPLAYLIS 198 ? "MPut a formatted DOS 2 or 2.5 QA 110 POKE KOLORO, 154: POKE KOLOR2, 146: PO isku KE KOLOR4,144 200 ? "into drive #1." 120 POSITION 4,2:? "FAST MOVES" MQ 210 "Press IBDABBI when you are ready. 130 POSITION 2,5:? "This program creat OD

```
UH 220 GOSUB 360
IY 230 TRAP 270: OPEN #1,4,0,"D: AUTORUN.SY
   5":CLOSE #1:POKE 710,66
RB 240 ? "GaThis disk already has an AUTO
   RUN. SYS"
XG 250 ? "file. Press MINION if you want
   ton
YO 260 ? "write over it."; : GOSUB 360: POKE
    710,146
   270 ? "K+ Writing Fast Moves...";
00 280 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,8,0,"D:AUTORUN.5Y
   511
CT 290 RESTORE
ER 300 FOR X=1 TO 249: READ A: POKE 708, A:5
   OUND 0.A.8.8:PUT #1.A:NEXT X
LB 310 CLOSE #1
TJ 320 ? "K++The deed is done!".
KR 330 FOR X=1 TO 500: NEXT X
NC 340 N=USR(58487)
OC
  350 END
AB 360 IF PEEK(53279) <>6 THEN 360
ZN 370 RETURN
YJ 380 DATA 255,255,124,29,104,30,1,255
GZ 398 DATA 142,143,134,135,138,72,173,9
DU 400 DATA 210,162,4,202,142,125,29,48
DW 410
      DATA 22,221,126,29,208,245,141,242
GX 420 DATA 2,141,252,2,169,15,141,124
QW 430 DATA 29,133,77,104,170,104,64,104
NS 440 DATA 170,76,255,255,32,255,255,169
FI 450 DATA 170,133,12,169,29,133,13,169
CY 460 DATA 218,133,10,169,29,133,11,169
RX 470 DATA 40,141,231,2,169,30,141,232
TW 480 DATA 2,169,130,141,8,2,169,29
JV 490 DATA 141,9,2,169,7,162,30,160
NJ 500 DATA 2,76,92,228,169,255,141,8
LM 510 DATA 2,169,255,141,9,2,169,7
AT 520 DATA 174,39,30,172,38.30,32,92
YQ 530 DATA 228,169,255,133,12,169,255,13
NT 540 DATA 13,169,255,133,10,169,255,133
CJ 550 DATA 11,76,255,255,173,124,29,240
HR 560 DATA 5,206,124,29,208,25,173,125
BR 570 DATA 29,48,20,173,15,210,41,4
DA 580 DATA 208,13,169,6,205,43,2,176
OI 590 DATA 3,141,43,2,206,43,2,76
  600 DATA 255,255,165,10,141,0,30,141
KP
YE 610 DATA 248,29,165,11,141,1,30,141
UT 620 DATA 252,29,165,12,141,171,29,141
VM 630 DATA 240,29,165,13,141,172,29,141
KG 640 DATA 244,29,173,8,2,141,168,29
XT 650 DATA 141,219,29,173,9,2,141,169
       DATA 29,141,224,29,173,36,2,141
LI
   660
IK 670 DATA 38.30,173,37,2,141,39,30
FG 680 DATA 76,173,29,224,2,225,2,40
IQ 690 DATA 30
```

LISTING 2

```
10 ; FAST MOVES, LISTING 2
20 ; BY PATRICK DELL'ERA
30 ; (c) 1985. ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 ;
0100 ; EQUATES
0110 ;
                      ; Auto run addr
0120 RUNAD = 502E0
                     ;Lower limit of
0130 MEMLO = $02E7
                      ; free memory
0140 :
                      ; Addr jumped to
0150 DOSVEC = 50A
                      : when DOS called
0160
                      ; Initialization
0170 DOSINI = 50C
                      ; addr for DOS
0180 :
0190 VVBLKD = 50224
                     ;dlyd vbi vctr
                      ; set vbi
0200 SETUBU = $E45C
                    ; Keyboard vctr
0210 VKEYBD = 50208
```

```
0220 SKSTAT = $D20F
                           ; Keyboard status
0230 KBCODE = $D209 ;Pokey rgstr
0240 CH = $02FC ;Current key
                            ; Current key--
    0250 :
                            ; KBCODE shadow
    0260 CH1 =
                  502F2
                            ; Previous key
    0270 ATTRACT = 540
                            ;Atct mode flag
    0280 SRTIMR = $022B
                            :Auto-Repeat tmr
                   58E
    0290 UP =
                            ; Hardware codes
     0300 DOWN =
                   58F
                            ; for key
    0310 LEFT = $86
                            : pressed
    0320 RTGHT = 587
    0330 DUMMY = SFF
                            ; Variable byte
    0340 ADDR = SFFFF
                            ; Variable word
    0350 ;
    0380 :
    0390
              *= $1D7C
                            ; End of resident
     0420 :
    0430 :
    0440 DBOUNCE . BYTE 1
    0450 FASTFLG . BYTE SFF
0470 TABLE
0470 .BYTE U
0480 FAST.MOVES
0490 TXA
0500 PHA
    9460 TABLE
              .BYTE UP. DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT
                            ;05 has already
                            ; saved reg A.
                            ; we also save X
    0510 ;
                           ; Get key pressed
              LDA KBCODE
    0520
                            ;Then search
              LDH #4
    0530
                            : TABLE for a
    0540 ;
 0550 ;
                             : match
    0560 SEARCH
           DEX
    0570
               STX FASTFLG ; Save index into
    0580
 0590 ;
                            : TABLE
                           ;End of table...
               BMI NONE
    0600
   0610
               CMP TABLE, X ; Found a match?
  0620
0630
               BNE SEARCH ; No, keep looking
                            ; Key is a cursor
               STA CH1
  0640
0650
                           ; control, so
; update current
               STA CH
               LDA #50F
               STA DBOUNCE; and previous
    0660
               STA ATTRACT ; key pressed,
   0670
                           ; set our delay
; timer, reset
    0680
               PLA
               TAX
    8698
                           ; attract mode
; and go back
    0700
               PLA
RTI
    0710
 0720 NONE
               PLA
Tax
    0730
0740
              PLA
                            ; No matches so
                            ; let 05 have key
0740 | HA
0750 UKEYBD.SAVE = **+1
0760 | JMP ADDR ;A
0770 ;
                            ;Addr is modi-
                             ; fied by INIT
                             ; to point to
    0780 ;
                             ; 05's handler
    0790 ;
    0800 :
    0810
     0820 ; The addr for REINIT is stored
    0830 ; in DOSINI. SYSTEM RESET will
     0840 ; come through here and then
     0850
          ; through INIT2 to re-establish
     0860 ; Fast Moves.
     0870
     0880 REINIT
           JSR ADDR
                            ; Address is
    0890
                             : changed to
   0900;
                             ; DOSINI vector
    0910 ;
    0920 ;
                             ; by INIT
    0930 :
    8948 : After returning from the
    0950 ; DOS initialization, we have to
    0960 ; re-establish the vectors in
0970 ;DOSINI, and DOSVEC. In this way
0980 ;we make Fast Moves "persistent".
0998 ;
  1000 INIT2
1010 L
1020 S
               LDA # <REINIT
               STA DOSINI
   1030
               LDA # >REINIT
               STA DOSINI+1
   1050
               LDA # <CALL.DOS continued on next page
```

```
1830 ; to see if a key is being held
1840 ; down. If so, then we determine
        STA DOSVEC
1060
1070
         LDA # >CALL.DOS
                                            1850 ; if it is a cursor control key.
4 ...
         STA DOSUEC+1
                                            1860 ; If so, then we make it repeat
1898 ;
                                             1878 : more quickly than OS does.
1100 ; Move lo mem up to create safe
1110 ; place for Fast Moves.
                                            1880
                                             1890 VBLANK
1120 ;
                                                     LDA DBOUNCE ; Debounce logic
                                             1900
1130
         LDA # <FINIS
                                             1910 ;
                                                                   ; in use?
1140
         STA MEMLO
                                             1928
                                                      BEQ UBLANK.3 ; No, make next
1150
         LDA # >FINIS
                                            1930 ;
                                                                    ; test
1160
         STA MEMLO+1
                                            1940
                                                      DEC DBOUNCE ; Yes, subtract 1
1170 ;
                                                                     from timer
                                             1950 :
1180 ; Insert Fast Moves into the
                                            1960
                                                      BNE VBLANK.1 ; If DBOUNCE <> 0.
1190 ; keyboard service routines.
                                            1970 ;
                                                                    ; all done
1200 ;
                                             1980 VBLANK.3
1218
         LDA # <FAST.MOVES
                                                   LDA FASTFLG ; Equals SFF if
                                            1990
1220
         STA VKEYBD
                                             2000
                                                       BMI VBLANK.1 ; not cursor ctl
         LDA # >FAST.MOVES
1238
                                             2010
                                                       LDA SKSTAT ; Bit 3 is on if
1240
         STA VKEYBD+1
                                                                   ; key is still
                                            2020
                                                       AND #4
1250 :
                                                       BNE VBLANK.1 ; held down
                                             2030
1260 ; Install our vertical blank
                                            2040
                                                      LDA #6 ; If timer has
CMP SRTIMR ; already been
1270 ; routine the safe way, through
                                            2050
1288 ; the OS routine for setting
                                             2060 ;
                                                                   ; set with 6
1290 ; vertical blank routines!
                                                                   ; (Fast Moves!
                                             2070 ;
1300 ;
                                                   BCS VBLANK.2 ; speed), branch
                                           . 2080
1318
         LDA #7
                                             2090
                                                      STA SRTIMR ; Else, set timer
         LDX = > VBLANK
1320
                                            2100 VBLANK . 2
4338
         LDY = <UBLANK
                                            2110
                                                      DEC SRTIMR ; Subtract 1
1348
         JMP SETUBU
                                             2120 VBLANK . 1
1350 :
                                             2130
                                                     JMP ADDR
                                                                   ; Addr is changed
1368 ; Any call to DOS will vector
                                                                   ; to 05'5 VBI
                                             2140 ;
1370 ; through here.
                                                                   ; routine by INIT
                                             2150 ;
1380 :
                                             2160 :
1390 CALL . DOS
                                             2170 ; FINIS marks the end of pro-
                                             2180 ; tected memory.
1410 ; Fisrt, replace the OS keyboard
                                             2190 ;
1420 ; routine.
                                             2200 FINIS
1430 ;
                                             2210 :
1448
         LDA #DUMMY ; This value is
                                            2220 ; DOS jumps here after auto load-
                      ; is set by INIT
1450 ;
                                             2230 ; loading Fast Moves. Several
1460 VKEYBD.L = *-1
                                             2240 ;addresses within Fast Moves are
1478
         STA VKEYBD
                                             2250 ; modified. This routine is not
         LDA #DUMMY
                     ;50 is this one!
1488
                                             2260
                                                   ;protected as it is needed only
1498 VKEYBD.H = *-1
                                             2270 ; once.
1500
         STA VKEYBD+1
                                             2288 :
1510 :
                                             2290 INIT
1520 ; Then, re-establish the original
                                                   LDA DOSVEC ; Save DOS vector
                                            2300
1530 ; vertical blank routine.
                                                       STA DO.DOS.V+1
                                             2310
1540 ;
                                             2320
                                                      STA DOS3
1550
                                            2330
                                                      LDA DOSVEC+1
         LDA #7
         LDH UBLANK.1+2
1560
                                                       STA DO. DOS. V+2
                                             2340
         LDY UBLANK . 1+1
1570
                                             2350
                                                       STA DOS4
1580
         JSR SETUBU
                                             2360 ;
                                                      LDA DOSINI ; save DOS initi-
1598 :
                                             2370
                                                       STA REINIT+1; alization
1600 ; Then DOS initialization and
                                             2380
1601 ; start addresses.
                                             2390
                                                      STA DOS1
                                                                  ; vector
1610
                                             2400
                                                       LDA DOSINI+1
1620 DOSREINI
                                                       STA REINIT+2
                                             2419
1630 DOS1 = *+1
                                             2420
                                                       STA DOS2
         LDA #DUMMY ; Dummy values
STA DOSINI ; are changed by
1648
                                             2430 ;
1650
                                                      LDA VKEYBD ; Save keyboard
                                             2440
                                                       STA VKEYBD. SAVE ; handler
1660 D052 = #+1
                                             2450
                                                       STA VKEYBD.L ;
                                                                         vector
1670
         LDA SDUMMY
                     ; INIT to
                                             2460
                                                       LDA VKEYBD+1
1688
         STA DOSINI+1 ; restore
                                             2478
1685 D053 =
                                                       STA VKEYBD . SAVE+1
             *+1
                                             2480
         LDA #DUMMY ; DOSINI and
1698
                                             2498
                                                       STA UKEYRD. H
1700
         STA DOSVEC ; DOSVEC
                                             2500 ;
                                                                  ; Save VBI
1705 D054 =
                                                       LDA VVBLKD
             *+1
                                             2510
                                                       STA VBLANK.1+1; routine
1710
         LDA #DUMMY
                                             2520
                                                                       vector
1720
         STA DOSVEC+1
                                             2530
                                                       LDA UVBLKD+1 :
1730 ;
                                             2540
                                                       STA UBLANK.1+2
1740 ; Now we can go safely to DOS.
                                             2550 ;
1750 ;
                                             2560
                                                       JMP INIT2
                                                                   :Continue initi-
1760 DO.DOS.V
                                                                   ; alization
                                             2570 :
       JMP ADDR
                                             2580 ; Autorun
1778
                      ; Addr changed by
1780 ;
                      ; INIT to show
                                             2590 ;
1798 :
                      : DOSUEC
                                                       *= RUNAD
                                             2688
                                                      . WORD INIT
1800 ;
                                             2610
1810 ; Vertical Blank Interrupts
                                             2620 ;
1820 ; vector through here. He check
                                             2630
```

VAMPIRE RATS

Article on page 49

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

XM 1 REM VAMPIRE RATS! PC 2 REM BY TOM ZARBOCK FF 5 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING GX 10 GOTO 22000 5000 REM ACTIONS 5010 S1=STICK(0):S2=STICK(1):F1=AF(F1+ 1+F(51)):F2=AF(F2+1+F(52)) IC 5020 REM PLYR 1 NEW FACING? AP 5030 IF 51>12 THEN 5049 XY 5040 COLOR 10+F1:PLOT X1,Y1 CC 5045 IF STRIG(0) =0 THEN 51=14 5049 REM PLYR 1 MOVES OR JMPS? 5050 IF 51<>14 AND 51<>13 THEN 5074 AF GM 5055 U=1:IF 51=13 THEN U=2 5060 TRAP 5074: LOCATE X1+5(0,F1)*U,Y1+ .15 5(1.F1)*U.K CF 5065 IF K<>32 THEN 5074 5070 COLOR 32:PLOT X1, Y1: X1=X1+5(0,F1) *U: Y1=Y1+5(1,F1) *U: COLOR 10+F1: PLOT X1 .Y1:POKE 53761,10:POKE 53761,0 ED 5072 B1=B1-2*(51=13) IM 5074 REM PLYR 1 BITES? & WHO? YB 5080 LOCATE X1+5(0,F1), Y1+5(1,F1), K CA 5085 IF K>183 AND K<187 THEN V1=10:COL OR 32:PLOT X1+5(0,F1), Y1+5(1,F1):B1=B1 +5 XX 5090 IF K>41 AND K<50 THEN B2=B2-2:B1= B1+2:POKE 708,156:SOUND 2,18,4,15 5199 REM PLYR 2 NEW FACING? ZW 5200 IF 52>12 THEN 5219 CS 5210 COLOR 42+F2:PLOT X2,Y2 IF STRIG(1) = 0 THEN 52=14 KI 5219 REM PLYR 2 MOVES OR JMPS? IH 5220 IF 52 <> 13 AND 52 <> 14 THEN 5259 GV 5225 U=1:IF 52=13 THEN U=2 RJ 5230 TRAP 5259: LOCATE X2+5(0,F2)*U, Y2+ 5(1,F2)*U,K 5240 IF K<>32 THEN 5259 5250 COLOR 32:PLOT X2, Y2: X2=X2+5(0,F2) *U: Y2=Y2+5(1,F2)*U:COLOR 42+F2:PLOT %2 Y2: POKE 53761,10: POKE 53761,0 FI 5252 B2=B2-2*(52=13) 5259 REM PLYR 2 BITES? & WHO? IT 5270 LOCATE X2+5(0,F2),Y2+5(1,F2),K BQ 5280 IF K>183 AND K<187 THEN V1=10:COL OR 32:PLOT X2+5(0,F2),Y2+5(1,F2):B2=B2 +5 5290 IF K>9 AND K<18 THEN B1=B1-2:B2=B 2+2:POKE 709,206:SOUND 3,16,4,15 CH 5350 REM UPDATE BLOOD LEVEL 5390 REM PLAYER 1 H7 5400 IF B1>8 THEN COLOR 168:PLOT 0.81P :B1P=B1P-1:B1=B1-8 5405 IF B1<0 THEN COLOR 41:PLOT 0.B1P: B1P=B1P+1:B1=B1+8 5406 IF B1P<0 THEN B1P=0:B1=8 81P>10 THEN F=2:GOTO 9000 DB 5407 IF 5410 COLOR 160+INT(B1+0.5):PLOT 0.81P JU 5449 REM PLAYER 2 . 1 M 5470 IF B2>8 THEN COLOR 168:PLOT 19.82 P:B2P=B2P-1:B2=B2-8 5480 IF B2<0 THEN COLOR 41:PLOT 19,82P BO :B2P=B2P+1:B2=B2+8 5482 IF B2P<0 THEN B2P=0:B2=8 5484 IF B2P>10 THEN F=1:GOTO 9000 DA UF 5490 COLOR 160+B2:PLOT 19.B2P

LC 5900 IF PEEK(53770)>9 THEN 5940 UH 5910 I=INT(16*RND(0)+2):J=INT(10*RND(0)+1):LOCATE I, J, D: IF D > 32 THEN 5910 5920 COLOR INT (3*RND(0))+184:PLOT I, J: POKE 77.0 OT 5940 REM SOUNDS DY 5950 SOUND 1,0,8,V1:V1=V1-2:IF V1<0 TH EN U1=0 MJ 5960 SOUND 2,0,8,0:SOUND 3,0,8,0 5980 POKE 708,150-6*(B2P>8):POKE 709,2 VQ 00-8*(B1P>8):POKE 53768,197 nL 6000 GOTO 5000 NB 9000 REM GAME ENDS 9005 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND VE 2,0,0,0:50UND 3,0,0,0:POKE 708,150:PO 709,200 9030 COLOR 32:PLOT X1, Y1:PLOT X2, Y2 9040 J=10:X=X1:Y=Y1:IF F=2 THEN J=42:X = X2 : Y = Y2 9050 FOR I=1 TO 15:FOR K=0 TO 7 9060 COLOR J+K:PLOT X,Y:NEXT K:NEXT I: HH RESTORE 9100 9080 READ I, J: IF I=-1 THEN 9270 9090 SOUND 0, I, 10, 8: SOUND 1, I+1, 10, 8: F YT OR K=1 TO J/4: NEXT K: GOTO 9080 9100 DATA 237,100,177,100,140,100,117, 200,140,100,117,200,140,100,117,200,14 0,100,177,300,177,500,-1,-1 9270 SOUND 0.0.0.0:SOUND 1.0.0.0 9275 POSITION 1,0:? #6;"DOGGSBOOKERROOM DDED": POKE 712,0: POKE 711,6: POKE 710,4 HU 9280 IF STRIG(0) AND STRIG(1) THEN 928 UG 9285 B1P=0:B2P=0 SM 9290 GOTO 25000 VK 22000 REM INITIALIZE BI 22100 DIM F(15), S(1,7), AF(9) ML 22190 RESTORE 22205 IA 22200 FOR I=0 TO 15:READ D:F(T)=D:NEXT QA 22205 DATA 0.0.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.-1.-1. 0.0.0.0 22210 FOR I=0 TO 1:FOR J=0 TO 7 VO 22220 READ D:5(I, J)=D:NEXT J:NEXT I SL 22230 DATA 0.1,1,1,0,-1,-1,-1 TH 22240 DATA -1,-1,0,1,1,1,0,-1 XW 22250 FOR I=0 TO 9:READ D:AF(I)=D:NEXT VA 22260 DATA 7.0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,0 ZM 23000 GOTO 27000 PX 25000 REM CUSTOM CHARACTER SET RO 25005 IF PEEK(1536) <> 0 THEN CHBASE=PEE K(1536) *256: GOTO 25150 25010 CHBASE= (PEEK (742) -4) *256: POKE 74 2, PEEK (742) -5: POKE 1536, CHBASE/256: POK E 756, CHBASE/256 25080 FOR I=0 TO 511:POKE CHBASE+I,PEE K(57344+I):NEXT I:REM MOVE ROM SET ZW 25120 FOR I=CHBASE+8 TO CHBASE+216:REA D D:POKE I,D:NEXT I 25150 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 756, CHBASE/25 VV 25160 REM CUSTOM CHARACTER DATA FL 25170 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,126 TU 25171 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,126,126 PF 25172 DATA 0.0.0.0.0.126.126.126

FG 5500 B1=B1-0.1:B2=B2-0.1

25 5899 REM RANDOM VICTIMS

continued on next page

RS	25173	DATA 0,0,0,0,126,126,126,126	
вн	25174	DATA 0,0,0,126,126,126,126,12	6
RY	25175	DATA 0,0,126,126,126,126,126,	126
PR	25176	DATA 0,126,126,126,126,126,12	6.1
	26		
UM	25177	DATA 126,126,126,126,126,126,	126
	.126		
ZX	25178	DATA 8,0,0,0,0,0,0	
NY	25180	DATA 48,56,48,146,124,56,124,	130
MG	25190	DATA 4,40,37,154,120,118,48,8	
ОК	25200	DATA 136,80,119,122,119,80,13	6.0
NO	25210	DATA 8,48,118,120,154,37,40,4	
ZK	25220	DATA 65,62,28,62,73,20,28,20	
GR	25230	DATA 16,12,158,30,89,164,20,3	2
RF	25240	DATA 0.17,10,238,94,238,18,17	
VG	25250	DATA 32,20,164,89,30,110,12,1	6
QR	25280	DATA 0.127.68.68.79.124.75.74	
RG	25298	DATA 0,255,34,34,255,72,255,0	
DN	25300	DATA 0,254,34,34,250,30,234,7	4
HS	25310	DATA 74,74,78,74,122,74,78,12	2
DB	25320	DATA 74,202,46,26,250,18,254,	0
BD	25330	DATA 74,75,122,76,79,72,127,0	
BH	25340	DATA 108,84,254,68,124,126,21	9.2
	15		
ни	25350	DATA 12,24,48,113,127,63,99,0	
LG	25360	DATA 12,138,207,252,254,124,4	0.1
	08		
TE	25370	DATA 0.69,213,247,127,62,0,0	
KS	26000	REM DRAW ARENA	
EJ	26005	POKE 708,150:POKE 709,200:POK	E 7
	18.246	POKE 711,208:POKE 712,2:81=8	: B2
	=8		
HQ	26010	COLOR 146:PLOT 1.0:COLOR 147:	DRA

	NTO 17,0:COLOR 148:PLOT 18,0:COLOR 149
	:DRAWTO 18,10
LH	26020 COLOR 150:PLOT 18.11:COLOR 147:D
	RAWTO 2.11
ZD	26030 COLOR 151:PLOT 1,11:COLOR 149:DR
	AWTO 1,1
AU	26040 COLOR 8:PLOT 0.11:COLOR 40:PLOT
	19.11
шв	26050 COLOR 168:PLOT 0,10:DRAWTO 0,0:P
	LOT 19,10:DRAWTO 19,0
51	26060 X1=5:Y1=5:X2=14:Y2=5:COLOR 10:PL
	OT X1, Y1: COLOR 42: PLOT X2, Y2: GOTO 5000
PA	27000 REM TITLE SCREEN
DO	27010 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 708,48:T=5
WL	27011 SOUND 0.250,10,10:SOUND 1,251,10
	,10:50UND 2,252,10,10:K=4
NQ	27020 FOR X=1 TO 18:COLOR 42:PLOT X.0:
	DRAWTO 19-X,11:POKE 710,PEEK(53770)
JT	27025 POSITION 3.5:? #6:"@@@@@@@@@@
	W": IF NOT STRIG(0) OR NOT STRIG(1) T
	HEN 27100
HF	27030 COLOR 0:PLOT X,0:DRAWTO 19-X,11
NM	27040 NEXT X
LK	27050 FOR Y=1 TO 10:COLOR 42:PLOT 19.Y
	:DRAWTO 0,11-Y:POKE 710,PEEK(53770)
ZE	27052 POKE 53768,K:J=J+1:IF J=40 THEN
	J=0:K=4*(K<>4)+6*(K<>6)
MA	
ан	27056 POSITION 3,5:? #6;"WARRENDE
	O": IF NOT STRIG(0) OR NOT STRIG(1) T
	HEN 27100
	27060 NEXT Y:GOTO 27020
AM	27100 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUN
	D 2.0.0.0:POKE 710.50:GOTO 25000
DS	27200 RETURN



Tired of always searching for the right recipe?

Are the pages of your recipe books covered with your recipe ingredients?
Fed up at guessing amounts when a recipe serves five but you want it for two?

If so then you need The Computer Gourmet.

With The Computer Gourmet you can:

- Easily save your favorite recipes (even give them a rating!)
- Find any recipe you need within seconds
 Adjust for a different serving size automatically
 Print the whole recipe or just the list of ingredients

Best of all, The Computer Gourmet comes with a disk full of recipes!

(With everything from main courses to desserts).

Available on disk for Atari* computers (requires 48K), To order, send \$29.95 plus \$2.00 for postage (Texas residents please add 5 1/8% sales tax) to: New Horizons Software . P.O. Box 180253 . Austin, Texas 78718 Or call (512) 280-0319.

New Horizons Expanding Your Life

MasterCard and Visa accepted Please write to us for information on all of our products for Atari computers.

Dealer inquiries invited. Atari is a trademark of Atari, Corp.

800-225-5800 Call for our Catalog! For ordering only 617-371-1855

Atari "ST" Products

Gem Write Professional ST Cobol Gem Paint ValocsS II DB Master Hard Drive

Lots of Other Exciting New Products! Call for Pricing

Fischer-Technic Robot Kit\$99.95 with Interface \$159.95 Movit Robot Kits \$18.95 & up

US Doubler dbl. density for 1050 disk drive w/Sparta Dos\$52.46

Basic XE\$54.95

Atari Video Digitizer KitCall

Relax from Synapse\$69.95 Atari and Atari ST Are Trademarks of Atari Corp.

Order: M/C, Visa, Personal checks allow 2 wks. MA residents add 5% sls. tax. Ship:Orders under \$100 add \$3, over \$100 free ship. \$5 ship all ord. outside cont. U.S. Warranty No returns w/o authorization. Defective sftwr replaced w/same prgrm.

Inquiries 617-371-1855 P.O. Box 1402, Concord, MA 01742

ST SOUND Article on page 16

LISTING 1

```
14
   b:Sound.c
                             34/
   by Patrick Bass
   (c) 1985 Antic Publishing */
minclude "portab.h"
         "obdefs.h"
minclude
#include
         "define.h"
minclude
         "gemdefs.h"
minclude "osbind.h"
               contr1[12], intin[256], ptsin[256], intout[256], ptsout[256],
        int
               l_intin[20], l_ptsin[20], l_out[100],
               handle, xres, yres,
               i, mx, my, loop, dummy, key_state, port_state,
               x_note, u_note.
               write_command=128, read_command=0, volume=8,
               chana_lo=0, chana_hi=1,
               chanb_lo=2, chanb_hi=3,
               chan_enable=7, chana_volume=8, chanb_volume=9,
               x_note_line=80, y_note_line=100, volume_line=120,
               question_column=15, answer_column=115, twelve_bits=4096,
               hi_mask=0x0F00, lo_mask=0x00FF, pointing_finger=3,
               off=0, thick=1, skewed=4, underlined=8;
               note_lo, note_hi, buffer[80],
        char
               copyright[]=" copyright 1985 Antic - the ATARI Resource.";
               m_state, number1, number2, number3;
        double.
        extern double giaccess();
main()
        appl_init();
       handle=graf_handle( &dummy, &dummy, &dummy);
        graf_mouse( pointing_finger, 0x0L );
        for( i=0; i<10; l_intin( i++ ]=1 ); l_intin(10]=2;
        v_opnvwk( l_intin, &handle, l_out);
        vst_effects( handle, skewed ); vst_color( handle, BLUE );
        v_gtext( handle, 10, 20, "Antic- The ATARI Resource." );
        vst_effects( handle, thick ); vst_color( handle, GREEN );
        v_gtext( handle, 30, 40, "'Sound Mouse'" );
        vst_effects( handle, underlined ); vst_color( handle, MAGENTA );
        v_gtext( handle, question_column, x_note_line, " Channel A: " );
        vst_effects( handle, underlined ); vst_color( handle, LMAGENTA );
        v_gtext( handle, question_column, y_note_line, " Channel B: " );
        vst_effects( handle, off ); vst_color( handle, YELLOW );
        v_gtext( handle, question_column, volume_line, "
                                                           Volume: " );
        Giaccess( volume, chana_volume+write_command );
        Giaccess( volume, chanb_volume+write_command );
```

continued on next page

```
port_state=Giaccess( port_state, chan_enable+read_command );
  Giaccess( 60, chan_enable+write_command );
  do
 €
         uq_keu_s( handle, &key_state );
         if ( key_state & K_CTRL )
               { volume++ ; for( loop=0; loop<500; loop++ ); }</pre>
         if ( key_state & K_LSHIFT )
              { volume-- ; for ( loop=0; loop<500; loop++ ); }</pre>
         if ( volume > 15 ) volume=15;
         if ( volume < 0 ) volume=0;
         Giaccess( volume, chana_volume+write_command );
         Giaccess( volume, chanb_volume+write_command );
         vq_mouse( handle, &m_state, &mx, &my );
         x_note = ( mx * ( twelve_bits / ( xres+1 )));
note_hi = ( x_note & hi_mask ) >> 8;
         note_10 = ( x_note & 10_mask); ~~@
         Giaccess( note_lo, chana_lo+write_command );
Giaccess( note_hi, chana_hi+write_command );
         y_note = ( my * ( twelve_bits / ( yres+1 )));
         note_hi = ( y_note & hi_mask ) >> 8;
         note_10 = ( y_note & 10_mask );
Giaccess( note_10, chanb_10+write_command );
Giaccess( note_hi, chanb_hi+write_command );
         number1 = x_note;
         ftoa( number1, buffer, 0 ); buffer[79] = 0;
         vst_effects( handle, underlined ); vst_color(handle, MAGENTA );
v_gtext( handle, answer_column, x_note_line, buffer );
         number2 = y_note;
         ftoa( number2, buffer, 0 ); buffer[79] = 0;
         vst_color( handle, LMAGENTA );
         v_gtext( handle, answer_column, y_note_line, buffer );
         number3 = volume;
         ftoa( number3, buffer, 0 ); buffer[79] = 0;
         vst_effects( handle, off ); vst_color( handle, YELLOW );
         v_gtext( handle, answer_column, volume_line, buffer );
while( m_state == off );
Giaccess( off, chana_volume+write_command );
Giaccess( off, chanb_volume+write_command );
Giaccess( port_state, chan_enable+write_command );
v_clsvwk( handle );
```

68 * ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY

appl_exit();



Vastly SUPERIOR to any translation programs available! FOR ATARI 1200XL/600XL/800XL with 64K. (Please specify computer model number!)

\$69.95 (Rom) \$49.95 (D or C)

XL "FIX" !

\$69.95 (Rom) \$49.95 (D or C)

The Atari XL series computers represent power, sophistication, and flexibility virtually unrivalled in todays Home Computer Market.

With "approximately" 30-40% of existing software being "incompatable", a real, and serious problem exists. Because of this we have developed THE XL "FIX"!

ADVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products":

- 1. The XL "FIX"! is capable of fixing more software . . . an estimated 30% more software!
- 2. The XL "FIX"! is available in DISK, CASSETTE, and now ROM!
- 3. XL "FIX"! versions fix ALL THREE types of software (Disk Cassette and Cartridges!)
- 4. The XL "FIX"! (disk or cassette) adds OVER 4K of usable RAM to your computer (anyone using Data bases or Word processors will really appreciate this feature!)
- 5. You never have to hold the OPTION button down on 600XL or 800XI computers!
- 6. VERY IMPORTANT! You need to load the XL "FIX"! only once ... you can change disks, cassettes, or cartridges without rebooting the XL "FIX"! each time (disk or cassette)!
- The **ROM** version is instantaneous upon computer power up, has a high speed cursor, is instantly switchable to your original operating system, will work with 16K 600XL's, and more!

The XL "FIX"!.... another SUPERIOR product! 64K required! **DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER** inquires welcome

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashier Check. Phone (716) 467-9326 Please specify computer model number!

Send \$49.95 (\$69.95 for Rom) plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7%) to: **COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES** P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617



THREE NEW PRODUCTS!

THE "SUPER PILL"!



Exactly the same as the WORLD'S leading cartridge backup device...THE PILL!...except it's even simpler to operate, it's **SWITCHLESS!** Excellent for families having young children. Totally eliminates opening computer doors and switches. THE "SUPER PILL"! is the most advanced state of the CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available today. It is totally compatable with all ATARI computers and all programs backed up by the original "PILL"! Only \$79.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER"!

The "PROTECTOR"! is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Atari 810, 1050, and Indus GT disk drives that will allow you to write true **BAD SECTORS** wherever you wish (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or tape jerking schemes!). **Powerful** disk program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directories, fast maps, hex conversions, disk dupes, and much more

The "SILENCER"! quiets your drive tremendously (eliminates the LOUD grinding noise when you read a bad sector!), PLUS it allows you to WRITE TO BOTH SIDES of any disk WITHOUT cutting or notching the disk! Both for only \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "COMPANION"!

An amazing device that will enhance the capabilities of the XL "FIX"! or Atari Translater. It will allow you to **de-select BASIC** (no more need to hold the **OPTION** button while loading programs on the 600XL's and 800XL's), and it will allow you to de-select the DIAGNOSTICS (no more bad loads because of the DIAGNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load routinet). Installation is simple (10 minutes) and requires NO soldering! Only \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Our other fine products include THE "PILL"!, XL "FIX"!, "IMPOSSIBLE"!, "METAMORPHOSES"!, and "REMOTE"!

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashiers Check. Phone orders (716) 467-9326. Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "METAMORPHOSES"! is a TM of Computer Software

Services (division of S.C.S.D.,

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617



THE ATARI® For years they said it couldn't be done... "IMPOSSIBLE"! ® they claimed!

\$149.95

Backup almost any disk currently available (even heavily protected programs) with an UNMODIFIED disk drivel Works with ANY disk drive!

PURPOSE: The "IMPOSSIBLE" was developed in response to the estimated half million disk drive users that own a drive other than the Atari 810 (Indus, Percom, Trak, Rana, Astra, etc.) that wish to BACK UP their protected software. Due to a radically new technology developed by Computer Software Services, modification to your disk drive has been eliminated! The advantages are obvious! Drive warranties are not violated, the chance accidental damage has been eliminated, etc., etc.

OPERATION: The "IMPOSSIBLE"! consists of a disk program (unprotected so you can make as many backups as you wish) and a 4K STATIC RAM pack which is inserted into your computer (no soldering!) The "IMPOSSIBLE"! will read your program disk and then re-write it in an unprotected format! You may make additional backup copies using a sector copier or even regular DOSI Because your backup copy no longer has BAD SECTORS or EXOTIC FORMATS, the program data can now be manipulated into DOS compatable files (even double density!), transfered to cassette, etc. (with the aid of our Satellite programs!) No user programming knowledge required. A few programs require logical thinking.

- FEATURES: 1. Backup protected disks
 - Handles most MULTI-LOAD programs
 - 3. Makes DOS files (with Satellite option)
 - 4. Up to 90K data input capable
- 5. AFSD-Automatic FUZZY Sector Discriminator
- Expands computer memory to 52K usable
- Simple NO SOLDER installation
- 8. Satellite expandable

PROJECTED SATELLITES: A "COMPACTOR" program which will convert your program into DOS compatable files (double density compatable!) for the storage of several programs on one disk. A "COLUMN 80" program for Word Processing, etc. It allows 80 columns on the screen! The "XL-MATE" will allow programs made with your 400/800 "IMPOSSIBLE"! to now play on your XL Computer! The METAMORPHOSES II program will allow you to convert your protected CASSETTES into disk DOS files and vice-versa. All satellite programs must be used with inconjunction with The "IMPOSSIBLE"!

REQUIREMENTS: The "IMPOSSIBLE" diskette, the 4K STATIC RAM pack, a 400 or 800 computer (please specify!) with 48K and "B" Rom's. NOTEI The very old ATARI computers were shipped with "A" Rom's which had some serious "Bugs". Even if you don't own an "IMPOSSIBLE," you should upgrade to "B" Rom's (simple to install!) We have them available at a very inexpensive price. CALL US! "XL" version available soon!

NOT A PIRATING TOOL: We at C.S.S. did not design The "IMPOSSIBLE"! to put Software Manufactures out-of-business overnight! Nearly all of our products have been "ripped-off" by industry parasite who have little or no ability to develop a product of their own so we can sympathize with their dilemma. All C.S.S. products have built-in safe guards which prohibit their use for flagrant pirating. The "IMPOSSIBLE"! is no exception! While The "IMPOSSIBLE"! backup the most heavily protected programs, it also checks to see that the 4K STATIC RAM pack is installed before allowing the backup copy to

EXAMPLES: The "IMPOSSIBLE"! has been tested on 300 of the most pop ular and heavily protected programs we could find. With nearly 4000 programs for Atari, we DO NOT guarantee that it will backup all programs in the past-present-and future! We will supply updates at \$6 each (non-profit!) if and when necessary. Programs we have successfully backed up include: Blue Max, Visi-cal, Archon, Mule, File Manager 800 +, Syn Calc, Syn File, One on One, 7 Cities of Gold, Super Bunny, Load Runner, Drol, and Gumball just to name a few!

Mastercard-Visa-Money Orders or Cashier Check. Phone: (716) 467-9326 Please specify computer model number!

Send \$149.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7%)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. BOX 17660 ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

FAST MOVES

Speedy cursor and keyboard repeats

by PATRICK DELL'ERA

Learn how to change the keyboard repeat rate on your Atari XE or XL. Or speed up the cursor on any Atari 8-bit model. Disk drive required. The BASIC program creates an AUTO-RUN.SYS autoloading file. Source code is included for your instruction, but you don't have to be an assembly langage programmer to use Fast Moves.

The Atari operating system lets you repeat every key automatically by holding it down. There are two important elements in key repeats. First is how long you must hold the key down before it begins to repeat, which is also called "debounce." Second is how quickly the key repeats after it gets started, which is the "repeat rate."

DEBOUNCE & RATE

Atari owners with XL or XE computers can change either or both of these variables. Location 729 (decimal) holds the debounce value. Dividing that number by 60 tells you how many seconds the debounce value is. You can POKE any number here to change the debounce.

The rate at which the key repeats is held in location 730 (decimal). You

can also change this rate by POKEing any number you want.

FAST MOVES

If you don't own an XE/XL series Atari computer—or you'd like to change *only* the cursor rate—try Fast Moves. Unlike the XE/XL PEEKs and POKEs, this program lets you speed up the repeat rate for cursor movement only. After all, how often do you type a long string of any single character?

Fast Move's debounce is just long enough to allow the average typist time to comfortably move the cursor one space. However, continue holding the key and the cursor will really take off! And, yes—it works on XE/XL models as well as 800/400 Ataris.

TYPING IT IN

Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. (Antic disk subscribers will find this program under the filename FASTMOVE.BAS.) Place a formatted disk with DOS 2 or DOS 2.5 into Drive 1.

Now RUN Fast Moves. It will create an AUTORUN.SYS file on your disk. If there already is such a file, Fast Moves will let you know. If you decide you don't want to replace your existing file with the Fast Move autoloader, just put in another disk with DOS 2 or DOS 2.5. Or, you could press [BREAK] and go to DOS to create the needed disk.

A few moments after you have RUN Fast Moves, your computer will reboot itself. This loads the AUTO-RUN.SYS you've created. Now Fast Moves is in control of your cursor movement!

Fast Moves is "persistent," which means that pressing [RESET] doesn't harm it in any way. You'll still have the quickest cursor in town! Whenever you want to use the fast cursor movement, just boot the disk with the Fast Moves AUTORUN.SYS on it.

Listing 2 is a highly commented MAC/65 assembly language source code. It is presented here for your information and does not need be typed in. **Antic** disk subscribers will find it in LISTed form under the filename FASTMOVE.M65.

Patrick Dell'Era is the machine language whiz who wrote Antic's Picture Show (April, 1985) and Fader II (May, 1985). Coming soon from Patrick, the DOS 2.5 adaptation of Dr. Bernard Oppenbeim's popular DISKIO (January, 1985).

Listing on page 62



\$4.99 each

AAB4013 ASTEROIDS AAB8130 CAVERNS OF MARS AAB8020 CENTIPEDE AAB4025 DEFENDER AAB8026 DIG DUG AAB8031 DONKEY KONG AAB8039 EASTERN FRONT AAB8030 E.T. AAB4024 GALAXIAN AAB4012 MISSILE COMMAND AAB4022 PAC MAN

AAB4022 PAC MAN AAB4027 QIX AAB4008 SPACE INVADERS AAB4008 SUPER BREAKOUT AAB4010 SUPER BREAKOUT AAB4010 3-D TIC-TAC-TOE AAB8045 MUSIC COMPOSER AAB8045 PENGO AAB8029 FOOTBALL AAB8057 TYPO ATTACK AAB8033 ROBOTRON AAB8042 TENNIS AAB8042 TENNIS AAB8043 MS PACMAN AAB8044 JOUST AARROAS ILINGLE HUNT AAB4009 CHESS (Repackaged without instructions)



Computers \$29.99



ATARI 800

> 48K Color

\$69.95 Computers



64K \$69.95 Computers

Package #AAB400P Includes: Atari 400 16K color computer, 410 program recorder, Basic cartridge, and dust cover.

\$49,99



Package #AAB800P Includes: Atari 800 48K color computer, 810 disk drive, 410 program recorder, Basic cartridge, box of 10 disks, and dust cover.

\$239.00

WARRANTIES

AAB800W 1-yr. warranty for AAB800P pkg.

\$69.00

AAB1200W 1-yr. warranty for AAB400G pkg.

\$69.00

SS/SD DISKETTES

Maxell.....\$14,99 Nashua..... \$11,99

(Pack of 10)

3rd PARTY SOFTWARE SAVE UP TO

80% From Retail Prices

NAMES LIKE: Adventure International Artworx Broderbund Batteries Inc. Creative Continental Software Comumax

PDI Software Rocklyn Romex Sierra On Line Sirius Datasoft DTECH Eduware Edufun

Spinnaker Screenplay Synapse Gebelli Koala

Learning Company Tronix LJK Optimized Systems

NOTE

All items sold "as is" with a 15 day exchange policy. Units available for sale for the most part do not have instruction manuals and/or original packaging. Some units may have minor cosmetic damage. All units are in new working condition.

All items are in Limited Quantities

- THE BEST PRICES!
- Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- Free easy access order inquiry.
- Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- Free technicial support with our factory trained technical
- There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we
- No waiting period for cashiers checks.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- discounts Educational available to qualified institutions.
- FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

ORDER LINE

1-800-233-8950

In PA 1-800-242-4215 CUSTOMER SERVICE AND **TECH SUPPORT**

1-717-327-1450

Dept. B610

MAILING ADDRESS

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER Dept. B610

477 E. Third Street Williamsport, PA 17701



MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CREDIT CARDS









SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum \$5.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges.

All items subject to availability and price change.

Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

CANADIAN ORDERS

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

TELEX: 06-218960

2505 Dunwin Drive.

Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5L1T1

All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders. Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices.

ACCESSORIES

ATARI 410

Program Recorder

\$9,99

INTERFACES **Digital Devices**DDA01 \$49.99
DDA02 \$59.99

DDA02.....\$69.99 Curtis Safety Strip......\$19.95

Bit 3 Full View 80

(80 col. card)....\$179.00

RAM BOARDS Axion 32K.....\$39.99 Axion 48K* \$74,99 Axion 128K \$199.00 *Expand your Atari 400 to a full 48K AtariAABCX853 16K......\$9.99

PROGRAMMER KIT

Includes Basic, Self-teaching Book, and Reference Manual. \$19.99

EDUCATOR KIT

Includes 410 Program Recorder, Atari Basic and the Educational cassette States and Capitals.

JOYSTICK SPECIALS

Wico Boss.....\$9,99 Original Bat Handle...\$14.99 Analog Joystick (5200).\$9.99

6 ft. extension cord.....\$3.99 Quickshoot Controller...\$4.99

Atari CX30 Paddles.....\$2.99 Numeric Key pad......\$34.99

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Atari Basic \$14.99 Atari Writer.....\$24,99

Atari Pilot......\$9,99 Atari Music II (disk)....\$7,99

Atari Paint (disk)......\$7.99

0 .

ATARI 850

\$119.00 Interface

ATARI 1030



MODEM

\$59.99

ATARI 835 **Direct Modem**

\$39.99

ATARI 800

Parts Kit Sold as is

Defective 800's with no power supply.



AMDEK Color 300

\$199,00 NEC



Color 1215 \$239.00

INDUS ATARI GT

Disk Drive





ATARI 1050

Disk Drive \$159.00









































HIIIIDIGITAL VISIONIIII

COMPUTEREYES™

VIDEO IMAGES ON YOUR COMPUTER!

Finally—an inexpensive way to capture real-world images on your computer's graphics display! COMPUTEREYES is an innovative slow-scan device that connects between any standard video source (video tape recorder, video camera, videodisk, etc.) and your computer. Under simple software control, a b/w image is acquired in less than six seconds. Unique multi-scan modes also provide realistic grey-scale images. Hundreds of applicationsl

Package includes interface module, complete easy-to-use software support on disk, owner's manual, and one year warranty all for \$129.95 plus \$4.00 S&H

Also available as a complete package including:
• COMPUTEREYES

- Quality b/w video camera
- Connecting cable for only \$399.95 plus \$9.00 S&H.

information, write or call:

Demo disk available for \$10.00 postpaid (refundable).

See your dealer or order direct. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Mastercard, Visa accepted. To order, or for more



ONLY \$129.95

Available for:

- Apple II series
 Commodore 64/128
- Atari 800/800XL/65XE/130XE

DIGITAL VISION, INC.

14 Oak Street — Suite 2 Needham, MA 02192 (617) 444-9040, 449-7160



Available for your: Atari 400, 800, 800XL

for only \$25.00

+ postage and handling send to:

Signal Computer Consultants P.O. Box 18222, Dept. 25 Pittsburgh, PA 15236 (412) 655-7727

Color TV or Monitor recommended.

Play this fast-paced computer video game that's so true-to-life that a major railroad indicated they use it in dispatcher training.

TRAIN DISPATCHER's 24 displays help you make crucial decisions, RAPIDLY. You're under pressure, but

in control - throwing switches, clearing and cancelling signals, constantly maneuvering both east and westbound trains. Keep the tracks clear ahead of all your trains and watch your score go up!

Action packed, yet non-violent, TRAIN DISPATCHER's 5 levels of play challenge players from age 8 to 80. Work your way up from "Cub Dispatcher" to "Chief Dispatcher" or even "Trainmaster."

Created by designers of computerized traffic control systems for operating railroads, TRAIN DISPATCHER will increase your appreciation for actual railroad operations.

TRAIN DISPATCHER comes complete with Instruction Manual and keyboard template.

USA & CANADA add \$1.00 postage & handling (\$2.50 foreign) for each game ordered. All checks or money orders must be in USA funds, all foreign payments must be against USA banks. PA residents add 6% state sales tax. Visa, Mastercard also accepted, show card number expiration date and signature.

PLEASE INDICATE DISC OR TAPE.



DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

37 S. Broad Street, Fairborn, OH 45324

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-282-0333

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-513-879-9699

M-F 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; Sat. 10-3 ET



ABBY'S DOES IT AGAIN!

NOBODY BUT NOBODY CAN OFFER YOU THIS SPECIAL, BUT ABBY'S!

ATARI 410 PROGRAM CASSETTE RECORDER

ONLY

This is NOT a reconditioned product. This is factory new. A \$49.95 retail value. You save \$30

ABBY'S EXTRA BONUS!

First 300 to order will receive 5 FREE maxell top quality computer cassette tapes for recording your programs.

P.S.: DON'T FORGET ABBY'S ATARI PRINTER SALE FEATURING:



+ Free Timewise



+ Free 1200XL Computer



+ Free 1200XL Computer

BUY BOTH A PRINTER AND 410 RECORDER AND ABBY'S WILL GIVE YOU A FREE PAC-MAN GAME CARTRIDGE

WE HAVE SOFTWARE

FOR 520 ST!

ARRY'S SPECIAL BUYS

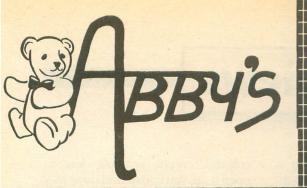
ADDIOCIZONI					
800XL 64K Computer	Pac Man\$ 8	}			
130XE 152K Computer	Music Composer	2			
1050 Disk Drive\$159	Bookkeeper Kit\$ 79)			

DEALER **INQUIRIES** INVITED



Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping, UPS, continental U.S. No waiting period when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. Add \$2 shipping and handling on orders under \$50. Add \$5 for COD orders. \$15 minimum for VISA/MC. Hardware requires additional freight charges. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. WE CHECK FOR STOLEN VISA & MC.





ABBY'S SUPER ATARI

FEATURING:

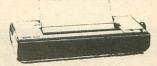
BUY #1 ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER



BUY #2 ATARI 1025 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

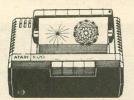


BUY #3 ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



NO INTERFACE REQUIRED WITH YOUR ATARI COMPUTER. THEY PLUG IN AND ARE READY TO GO WITH YOUR 400, 800, 600XL, 800XL, 1200XL or 130XE ATARI COMPUTER.

ABBY'S SUPER BUY #1



ATARI 1020 FOUR COLOR PEN PRINTER

ONLY

RETAILS FOR \$109.95 - SAVE \$80!

USE THIS PRINTER TO MAKE COLORFUL SIGNS, BANNERS, GRAPHS, DESIGNS, AND EVEN USE IT FOR WORD PROCESSING.



ABBY'S EXTRA BONUS: First 300 to order this wonderful 1020 COLOR PRINTER will receive FREE the ATARI TIMEWISE PROGRAM. This useful calendar planning program retails for \$29.95.

ABBY'S SUPER BUY #2



ATARI 1025 DOT MATRIX PRINTER QQ95

Atari 800XL 64K Computer	\$89
Atari Basic	\$39
Atari Microsoft Basic II	\$45
I Love My Atariwriter	
Atari Printer Driver	\$29
Print 'N Draw for 1020	\$11

BUY EITHER OF THESE PRINTERS AND **THE 1200XL** 64K ATARI COMPUTER IS YOURS FREE



Some outstanding features include:

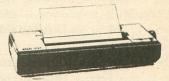
•64K RAM computer power •Compatible with all ATARI software and peripherals

•256 brilliant colors and built-in 4-voice sound. Electronically lockable full-stroke keyboard.

Fully programmable help & function keys.

Comprehensive user self-testy system.
 1983 Atari, Inc. All rights reserved.

ABBY'S SUPER BUY #3



ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

> DEALER **INQUIRIES** INVITED

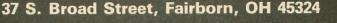
Order Line 1-800-282-0333

ORDERS ONLY! Sales Personnel Do Not Have Information on Previous Orders or Product Specs.

WE CHECK FOR STOLEN VISA & MASTERCARD

M-F 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; Sat. 10-3 ET

Customer Service 1-513-879-9699





Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping, UPS, continental US. No waiting period when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. Add \$2 shipping and handling on orders under \$50. Add \$5 for COD orders. \$15 Minimum for VISA/MC. Hardware requires additional freight charges. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change.

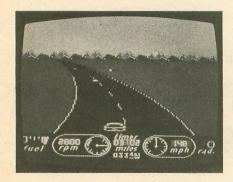


product reviews

GREAT CROSS-COUNTRY ROAD RACE

Activision, Inc. P.O. Box 7287 Mountain View, CA 94039 (415) 960-0410 \$24.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Jack Powell



Okay, this game's terrific! And I'm not even a big fan of Pole Position, which has been considered the top Atari auto racing game. I appreciate Pole Position's driving simulation, but I get bored with the scenery. It's a little like driving through the Midwest. How many cornfields can you watch before you start gobbling No-Doz and fiddling with the CB dial?

The Great Cross-Country Road Race is the Ferrari Dino of race games. It's got variety, clever illusions, and attention to detail. Designer Alex DeMeo should be congratulated for this tour de force.

You start off choosing your route across the U.S. A map then appears showing where you are and what city you're headed for. Road conditions flash across the screen. Press [START] and you're off on the first leg of the journey.

Now you're in a screen much like Pole Position—a three-quarter overhead view of your racer and the road stretching to the horizon. Similarities end there, however. You

have a four-shift vehicle which is monitored by the dashboard tachometer and the sound of the engine whine. Rev it too high and you burn out your engine.

This is a long trip, so you'd better watch your gas gauge. There are gas stations along the way, but if you run out you must push your car to the next pump.

The scenery on the horizon varies depending on the part of the country and time of day. You might see mountains or power lines or forests. When night falls, your vision narrows and the cars ahead are nothing but glowing tail-lights. At times you're driving through fog or snow. I especially like the muffled sounds while driving through the snow.

When you reach a city, it looms on the horizon looking a little like its namesake. Detroit, for example, has a billboard with a car, and St. Louis displays the famous Arch.

Refreshingly, there's none of the arcade mentality, crash-and-burn-thenresurrect cycle that other racing games rely on. In G.C.C.R.R., your opponent is time. If you run into another car, you don't burst into flames. You simply come to a stop at the side of the road and lose valuable time.

The wealth of details—both graphics and sound—all contribute toward a full, believable environment. You won't have any problem losing yourself in this game. This is one of the better releases of the year.

ANKH

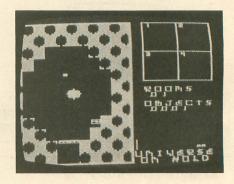
Datamost 19821 Nordhoff Street Northridge, CA 91324 (818) 709-1202 \$19.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Jack Powell

When I was a child, I bought a puzzle box in Chinatown. It was lacquershiny and inlaid with all sorts of colorful, cryptic symbols. And to open it up, you had to find these hidden panels and slide them up, right, down, and in just the right combination before the top slid back.

ANKH from Datamost is a little like that Chinese puzzle box. It's called an "Adventure in the MetaReal World" but it's really more of a graphic puzzle than an adventure.

You control a strange little fourcolor blimp, described in the documentation as your "other." The object is to explore all 64 rooms in the game. And to do this, you have to solve various puzzles by opening doors and picking up objects. A large part of the challenge is figuring out just what the puzzles are.



There are a few meanies to avoid in some of rooms. You can shoot them, or outrun them. They're really not that dangerous, the main thing is the puzzle factor.

And you must always watch your Karma. It's the green line on the right of the screen.

If this doesn't sound like your usual computer game, you're right. It's different. In philosophical tone, it's a little like **Lifespan** from the Antic Arcade Catalog. Game play, however, is closer to **Sir Galahad and the Holy Grail**.

The documentation is purposely vague. It really can't say much without spoiling the game. A flyer was included in the package, however, which takes the player, step by step, through the first few puzzles.

Datamost probably added this after their phone started ringing off the hook.

The ambiguity can get pretty frustrating. When the game begins, you're presented with arrows pointing right and left, and the word "CHOOSE." Choose "right" and you begin what appears to be the main game. Choose 'left', however, and you end up playing around with what seems to be a pointless charactergraphics screen. I've gone both directions and made it through 54 of the 64 rooms, but I still haven't figured out what's going on in the "left" area. It's mentioned nowhere in the documentation. Perhaps it's a meditation room.

ANKH is not an action game. There's plenty of time to sit in one room and think about your next move. Some solutions require coordination, but most require experimentation and abstract reasoning.

If you like puzzles, this is your kind of computer game. I like puzzles.

SIMAX VIDEO SIGNMAKER

Jack Bellis 2013 Green Street, 3F Philadelphia, PA 19130 \$69.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Brad Kershaw

Simax is an outstanding business display program for the Atari. In fact, Antic used Simax for our booth display at the Consumer Electronics Show in June and the presentation was a real hit.

Simax makes it quick and easy to create colorful, eye-catching signs and animation-style displays for in-store video viewing. The program is operated entirely by menu, so you don't need to be a programmer to get professional results. Almost all features can be selected with a single keystroke.

PARTS / SERVICE FOR ATARI* COMPUTERS

FLAIS	ENVICENA	IES BELUM	INCLUDE	PANIS & LAD	oun, our	DAT WARRAN	11
	. \$49.50	600XL	\$49.50	810	\$79.50	1050	\$85.00
	\$49.50	1200XL	\$49.50	800XI	\$49.50	800 Keyhd Renair	\$35.00

Above units repaired or exchanged with rebuildable exchange. Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	BARE BOARDS
C014805 \$11.50 C012294 \$8.50 C012296 \$9.50	With parts lists 850 INTERFACE BOARD \$16.50 Build your own interface!!
C014795 \$8.50 C014806 \$9.50 C010745 \$10.00	810 Analog Board
MODULES/CIRCUIT BOARDS	DISK DRIVES, Etc.
complete with IC's	810 Custem Disk Drive \$145.00
16KRAM Memory Module - CX853 . \$15.00	850 Custem Interface S79.50
800 10K Rev. B OS Module \$15.00	Replacement 810 Drive Mech \$70.00
800/400 CPU Board with GTIA \$19.50	
800 Main Board \$24.50	
400 Main Board \$20.00	SOFTWARE
800 Power Supply Board \$10.50 810 Data Separator Board	Basic Cartridge \$15.00
upgrade with instructions \$25.00	Editor/Assembler \$15.00
810 Side Board w/o Sep - & 1771 \$43.50	Q*Bert Cartridge \$12.50
810 Rear Power Board \$25.00	Popeye Cartridge \$12.50
Replacement transformer for 800/400,	Kindercomp Cart \$10.00
810, 1050, 1200XL, 1020 \$15.00	Buck Rogers Cart
800XL/600XL, 130XE	Jumbo Jet Pilot \$10.00 Crossfire Cart \$5.00
Power Supply \$25.00 SAMS Service Manual	Chicken Cartridge
for 800/400 or 800XL \$19.95	Picnic Paranoia Cart \$7.50
De Re Atari	Clown & Balloons disk or cart \$5.00
Inside Atari Basic	Stratos disk \$10.00
800 OK Board Set \$65.00	Mr. Cool cartridge \$7.50
810 Board Set \$99.50	The Factory disk
800 48K Board Set \$79.50	Frogger cassette \$5.00

800

10K Rev. "B" O.S. Upgrade for older 800/400's

GTIA Upgrade For 800/400

Add additional graphics modes and make your older computer compatible with the latest software. Instructions included \$11.50

810 Drive Upgrade

AMERICAN TV - 415 - 352-3787

Terms: We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. — VISA, MasterCard okay on orders over \$20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D.

Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.00 for C.O.D. orders. California residents include 61/2% sales tax. Overseas shipping extra.

Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Sales limited to stock on hand. Foreign shipping

Much more! Send SASE for free price list. *Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

There's a choice of 128 Atari colors—up to nine colors onscreen at one time. The graphics editor uses Atari's mode 10, permitting very nice effects on a high-resolution 80 x 192 screen.

Animation effects are created by swapping any of the nine screen colors in a choice of patterns and timing. Your finished display can be transferred to videotape.

Simax's main menu options are: Edit, Load Screen, Save Screen, Delete Screen and Run Show. Each of these options takes you to a submenu where the specific work is done. The program is self-prompting and will not allow you to press an incorrect key.

You can choose between four types of displays: regular-print text, large-print text, moving headline banner, or a graphics screen created with the built-in graphics editor. Simax also has a built-in clock which will display the time in a header that can hold as many as 99 small characters.

You are allowed five text screens, plus one graphics screen. You can specify the display order and timing. You can place text on a graphics screen and vice versa. The graphics editor is similar to other painting programs on the market today. You choose the color, brush size and special patterns from menus.

You can choose among six borders: squares, circles, small circles, asterisks, a solid border, or no border. Any of the border characters can be set to rotate at a speed you choose.

Simax is an excellent product for store owners to display special promotions. Simax should pay for itself many times over if used in high-traffic areas.

MINDWHEEL

Synapse Software (Distributed by Broderbund) 17 Paul Drive San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479-1170 48K disk (2 drives required) \$39.95

Reviewed by Harvey Bernstein

When Synapse invited Antic for a sneak preview of their forthcoming continued on next page

product reviews

"electronic novel" adventure game **Mindwheel** a year ago, excitement reigned supreme. Unfortunately the finished product has turned out to be a major letdown.

In all fairness, the plot of Mindwheel has potential. Civilization is about to fall apart and it is up to you to recover the Wheel of Wisdom the one object that can hold things together. To do so, you have to travel through the minds of four dead folkheroes: an assasinated rock star, a poet, a fascist general, and a great scientist.

Each mind is populated by its own set of characters and puzzles. Some of the puzzles are unique, requiring you to do things like solve riddles or finish poems, rather than the usual manipulation of objects.

In spite of some good points, however, I cannot recommend Mindwheel for several reasons. For one thing, it is s-l-o-w. Constant disk accessing means that the text is updated at a snail's pace. There is also no prompt to tell you when the program is through accessing the disk, so you are never quite sure when to input your next command.

If you try typing something in during access (which you can do thanks to a handy vertical blank interrupt), odds are that letters will be dropped. I wasted countless minutes re-entering commands that were messed up through no fault of my own.

However, my biggest complaints about Mindwheel don't come from operating bugs, but from bad writing and sloppy game design. Mindwheel goes overboard on purple prose, apparently trying unsuccessfully to imitate the famous Infocom style. The Thug character (a punk Richard Nixon) threatens to give you a ketchup nose. A ketchup nose?!

Many events that should not repeat themselves do. For example, you enter a room and a character asks if you have a book with you. You give the book to the character and she writes something down. No problem, except that *every* time you enter the room you must repeat the exact same sequence of events! This sort of thing happens repeatedly.

But the worst offense is that Mindwheel is EASY! Characters are forever handing you clues without being asked. An experienced adventurer will be able to finish the game in three or four sessions. A novice might take a week or two. Not much value for your \$40.

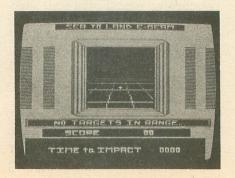
By the way, Mindwheel requires *two* disk drives. Is it worth buying a second drive for? Absolutely not! Is it worth buying to play with a friend who can bring over a second drive? Perhaps, if you've never had any luck with Infocom adventures, want to try something simpler and have \$40 burning a hole in your pocket. As for me, I'll wait for Zork IV.

By the way, if you own a 130XE you should know that the program makes use of the extra RAM, but takes forever to load and doesn't seem to speed up the game noticeably.

FINAL LEGACY

Atari Corp. 1196 Borregas Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 745-2000 29.95, 16K cartridge

Reviewed by Andre Persidsky



Even though nuclear war turned most of the world into a Dead Zone 50 years ago, a group of "Patriarchs" (the good guys) survives in frozen Antarctica. There's just one problem. Intercepted radio communications reveal that the automated missile stations of the "Warmongers" have managed to complete their own programming and are readying to attack.

In Final Legacy, a 1984 game just now being released by Atari, you are in command of the deadly new Legacy battleship. You must sail into the Dead Zone, destroy all enemy missile sites, and protect your home cities.

You begin each game with the Navigation screen. It's a wide-ranging map showing your eight cities and the randomly distributed missile sites. Two types of enemy ships are constantly pursuing and attacking your Legacy ship. To fight an enemy ship, you switch to Torpedo mode. This gives you a 360-degree scanner view of your bow and the approaching enemies.

An enemy missile site is destroyed in the Sea-to-Land mode. Here you have a window which displays mobile missile launchers moving about. To destroy them you press the fire button while they are directly centered in your sights.

The enemy will send missiles toward your cities as soon as you attack one of their sites. A clock tells you how much time you have before the missiles destroy your city. To intercept them you use the Sea-to-Air mode where you have a satellite view of the missiles.

I found this part of the game the most challenging, especially on the harder levels where the missiles move faster and faster. When all missile sites have been destroyed you will gain bonus points for your surviving cities and then go on to the next round.

continued on page 78



Your computer can talk in your own voice. Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality—and in any language or accent. Words and phrases can be expanded without limit from disk.

And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words or phrases with unlimited expansion from disk memory. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!

Easy for the beginning programmer with new BASIC commands. Machine language programs and memory locations for the more experienced software author.

Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by **as you hum!** Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out. You don't have to know one note from another in order to write and compose!

Based upon new technologies invented by COVOX. One low price buys you the complete system—even a voice controlled black-jack game! In addition, you will receive a subscription to COVOX NEWS, a periodic newsletter about speech technology, applications, new products, up-dates, and user contributions. You will never find a better value for your computer.

ONLY \$89.95 includes all hardware and software.

For telephone demonstration or additional information, call (503) 342-1271. FREE audio demo tape and brochure available. Available from your dealer or by mail. When ordering by mail add \$4.00 shipping and handling (\$10.00 for foreign, \$6.00 Canada).

The Voice Master is available for the C64, C128, all Apple II's, and Atari 800, 800XL and 130XE. Specify model when ordering.



For Faster Service on Credit Card Orders only:

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-523-9230





		7.7			31
ATARI COMPUTER	s	AtariLab Light		Rescue on	
520 ST w/ 12"mono		Module (R)		Fractalus	\$ 28
520 ST w/ 12" rgb	CALL	AtariLabStarter (R)		Summer Games	\$ 28
260 ST	CALL	AtariWriter (R)	\$ 35		
260 STD (w/ drive)	CALL	Codewriter	\$ 39	FIRST STAR	
SF 354 (3.5" drive)	CALL	Filewriter	\$ 21	Romper Room ABC	
130 XE	CALL	Final Legacy	\$ 15	Spy vs. Spy	\$ 22
1010 Recorder	\$ 45	Football (R)	\$ 13		
Atari Joysticks (pair)	\$ 14	Home Filing Mgr.	\$ 25	INFOCOM	45.
		Home Integrator	\$ 20	Cutthroat	\$ 31
COMPUTER SPECI		Menuwriter	\$ 21	Deadline	5 31
800XL w/ 1050 drv		Microsoft Basic(RD)		Enchanter	
Televideo TPC-1	\$ 999	Retail Invoice	\$ 12	Infidel	\$ 28
Columbia PC-port.	\$1099	Salesman Expense Small Business	3 12	Starcross Suspend	\$ 31
DOMITTOO		Inventory	\$ 12	Witness	\$ 24
PRINTERS	CALL	Star Voyager	\$ 12	Zork I	\$ 24
All Epson Printers All Okidata Printers		Track & Field (R)	\$ 25	Zork II	\$ 28
All Star Printers	CALL	Mesta de Sala III de		Zork III	\$ 28
All Atari Printers	CALL	ACCESS			
Okimate 10 w/	OALL	Beach Head	\$ 24	MICROLEAGUE SE	PORT
Interface	\$199			MicroLea Baseball	\$ 28
NEC JC-1215 color	\$199	AMER. EDUCATION	NAL		
		All Titles	\$ 17	MICROPROSE	
DISK DRIVES				F-15 Strike Eagle	\$ 24
Atari 1050	CALL	BATTERIES INCLU	DED	Kennedy Approach	\$ 24
Indus GT w/ softwa.	CALL	B:Graph	\$ 48	Mig Alley Ace	\$ 24
		Homepak	\$ 35	Solo Flight	\$ 24
MONITORS		Paperclip	\$41		
Atari SM124	CALL			MINDSCAPE	
Atari SC 1224	CALL	BRODERBUND		Crossword Magic	\$ 36
Teknika 13" color	\$190	Bank St. Writer	\$ 49	Halley Project	\$ 36
Amdek 300 color	\$239	Printshop	\$ 31	MILLER	
		Graphics Library #1	\$ 19	MUSE	
MODEMS		Graphics Library #2	\$ 19	Beyond Castle	5 24
Atari 1030 w/ soft.	CALL	CBS SOFTWARE		Wolfenstein Castle Wolfenstein	\$ 20
Atari 850 Interface	CALL			Castle vvolleristeni	3 20
All Hayes Modems	CALL	Big Bird's Special Delivery	e 10	oss	
DIGITAL DEVICES		Ernie's Magic	3 13	Action (R)	\$ 62
Ape Face XLP	\$ 59	Shapes	\$ 19	Action Tool Kit	\$ 25
Ape Face 12XLP	\$ 59	Success w Math	0.10	Basic XL (R)	\$ 50
Ape Face XLPS	\$ 70	Series-All Titles	\$ 19	DOS XL	\$ 25
U-Print-A	\$ 69			SSI	
A16 Interface Buffer		DATASOFT		Field Of Fire	\$ 30
		Bruce Lee	\$ 28	50-Mission Crush	\$ 30
DISKETTES		Conan	\$ 28	Kampfgruppe	\$ 45
Maxell MD1 SS/DD		Dallas Quest	\$ 24		
Maxell MD2 DS/DD		Dig Dug	\$ 19	SUBLOGIC	
SKC SS/DD	\$11	Letter Wizard	\$ 52	Flight Simulator II	\$ 35
SKC DS/DD	\$ 14	Lost Tomb	\$ 24	0.0014.005	
Wabash SS/DD	\$ 14	Pac Man	\$ 19	SYNAPSE Blue Max	
Elephant SS/SD	\$ 14	Pole Position	\$ 19	Blue Max 2001	\$ 24 \$ 21
Elephant SS/DD	\$ 18	Spell Wizard	\$ 35	Essex	CALL
Call for Quantity P	nces	ELECTRONIC ART	9	Mindwheel	CALL
CLASSIC COVERS		Archon	\$ 18	SynCalc	\$ 35
1010 Recorder cov		Archon II	\$ 25	SynComm	S 28
1050 Drive cover	\$ 7	Axis Assassin	\$ 10	SynFile	\$ 35
1025 Printer cover	5 7	Cut & Paste	\$ 18	SynStock	\$ 28
1027 Printer cover	5 7	Debug	\$ 10	SynTrend	\$ 28
800XL cover	\$ 7	Financial Cookbook		Quasimodo	\$ 17
		Hard Hat Mack	\$ 10	TRONIX	
INNOV. CONCEPTS	S	M.U.L.E.	\$ 18		
Data Case	\$ 11	Music Construction		Chatterbee S.A.M.	\$ 28 \$ 42
Flip 'N' File II	\$ 15	Set	\$ 18		342
		One On One	\$ 25	XEROX	
WICO		Pinball Construction		Stickybear ABC	\$ 29
Ball Bat Joystick	\$ 24	Set	\$ 18	Stickybear Basket	
ATADI COSTILIA		7 Cities of Gold	\$ 25	& Bounce	\$ 25
ATARI SOFTWARE		Word Flyer	\$ 10	Stickybear Bop	\$ 25
Accounts Rec Pay	\$ 12 \$ 18	W.O.R.M.S.	\$ 10	Stickybr. Numbers	\$ 29
Adventure Writer	\$ 10	EPYX		Stickybr Opposites	\$ 29
		Ball Blazer	\$ 28		-
MasterCard		Pitstop II	\$ 28	VIS	10
				113	1

To Order Call Toll Free: 1 (800) 545-0111 Orders Only Please!

All Titles On Disk unless marked (R) for ROM Cartridge. Ohio Residents and Customer Service Please Call: 1 (513) 322-6314 Order Lines Open: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon.-Fri; 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sat. (EST) Minimum \$10 order. No extra charge for VISA or MasterCard. C.O.D. add \$3. We prepay and add actual freight charges to all hardware orders. Software freight charges; \$10-\$100 add \$3.\$10-\$250 add \$5. Orders Over \$250 Shipped FREE In Continental U.S. Actual Freight will be charged outside Continental U.S. and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. For immediate delivery use bank cards, cashier's check, or money order. Personal/Company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School Purchase Orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please write orcall our Customer Service Number to obtain RA#. Send \$2 for our Complete Catalog (refundable with purchase).

P.O. Box 2052, Springfield, Ohio 45501

product reviews

continued from page 76

Final Legacy offers six levels of play. The higher a level, the more enemy ships and missile sites you will encounter. The different graphics screens are quite inventive and the sound warnings are effective. The 8-page manual is very good.

In some ways this game reminds me of a more advanced Missile Command. The new game's main problem is that it lacks strategy and tends to become a little repetitious. But overall, Final Legacy is quite entertaining. It demands alertness and quick responses, and is a worthy successor to the great tradition of Atari action games.

CHOPPER HUNT

Imagic 981 University Avenue Los Gatos, CA 95030 (800) 654-7340 32K disk \$19.95

Reviewed by Jack Powell

I don't want to take much space reviewing this throwback, but **Antic** has a certain obligation to warn readers against junk products. **Chopper Hunt** would make a very nice public domain game and might have been seriously considered as a professional program when the Atari 800 was just a twinkle in Nolan Bushnell's eye.

You move a slow, blocky helicopter back and forth across a crude, blocky screen, bombing holes in the ground so you can get to the flashing grey squares. Meanwhile, a slow, blocky enemy airplane flies back and forth dropping slow, blocky "dirt balls". I had to look twice to make sure my BASIC cartridge was not in the machine slowing down the action.

If you plunk down your hardearned money for this outdated arcade game, you are helping prove that Barnum was right to say, "There's a sucker born every minute." The circus has come to town and you are in the center ring wearing funny hair.

REFORGER '88

Strategic Simulations, Inc. 883 Stierlin Rd, Bldg. A-200 Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 964-1200 \$59.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Dr. John F. Stanoch

Ever since the end of WWII, there has been constant tension along the border between East and West Germany. It is here that the two superpowers have deployed their most advanced war technology. SSI's new Reforger '88 is an operational-level game of NATO defense against a combined Soviet and East German thrust through the Fulda Gap into the American-defended sector of West Germany.

To win, the Soviet player must gain as many victory points as possible, while the NATO player must hold down the number of points given up. Points are awarded to both players for enemy unit destruction and possession of West German cities. However, once a NATO city has been overrun, the NATO player can not regain victory points for recapturing it. The Soviet player receives a substantial bonus for capturing the main U.S. Airbase at Frankfurt. The NATO point total is subtracted from the Soviet total to arrive at the final score.

In the solitaire mode, the computer ably controls Soviet forces. Units are combined into combat groups that can be combined or split apart at the start of a turn. Orders are given and then all movements and combat are simultaneously executed.

To win, airpower must be successfully integrated with ground troops. Adequate anti-aircraft defense is also necessary. Enemy combat

groups are displayed only if adjacent to a friendly combat group or sighted by friendly air recon missions. Many times, my NATO forces were unpleasantly surprised to find a few Soviet armor combat groups racing toward Frankfurt, well behind what seemed an adequate defense line!

I have one valuable suggestion. Before you play, go out and buy a good set of fine-point overhead projection markers. These will prove indispensible for marking the position of all units on the SSI plasticized data/map card. It is next to impossible to competently play Reforger '88 without an overview map in front of you. Many times, since the screen displays only a fraction of the entire scrolling map, a player may forget what one combat group was ordered to do on one section of the map.

Although Reforger '88 is a complicated game, its excitement is well worth the effort. I recommend this game to any advanced wargamer. But keep a cold drink available, you will probably work up a sweat playing it.





DISK

November 1985

ROBOT DUNGEON

A Deadly 1,200-room Maze

Only one way out ... but it changes every time!

ADVERTISERS

We encourage you to patronize our advertisers — all of whom support the Atari computers. We will appreciate your mentioning ANTIC when you contact these firms.

your mentioning ANTIC when you contact these firms.
ABACUS SOFTWARE 25
ABBY'S HOUSE OF
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE 72,73
ADD-ON SYSTEMS
AMERICAN TV
ANTIC see insert
ATARI CORP 6,7
ATHENA SOFTWARE 27
B & C COMPUTERVISIONS 80
BATTERIES INC BC
CAPESTYLE SOFTWARE 80
COMPUCAT 80
COMPUCLUB 79
COMPUTER CREATIONS 48
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER 71
COMPUTER PALACE 43
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE 69
COVOX 77
DIGITAL VISION
E & B COMPUTER SERVICE 80
ELECTRONIC ONE 27
GAMES COMPUTERS PLAY, INC 29
GIZZMOS, INC
HABA SYSTEMS
HAPPY COMPUTING 47
ICECO 80
I.P.G
KYAN
LOTSA BYTES
LYCO
MICROPROSE SOFTWARE 4
NEW HORIZONS
SENECOM 80
SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANT 72
SIX FORKS SOFTWARE 80
SOFTRAC
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA 50
SUBLOGIC 32
VIP TECHNOLOGIES
WHITEHOUSE COMPUTER 15
This is provided as a convenience and as a courtesy to advertisers.

ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 11.00 AM - 7:00 PM Easter Answering services after hours Compuclub", P.O. Box 652, Natick MA 01760 "Overseas membership \$25.00 per year Atari - Trademark of Atari Corporation

John Club Languages

Compute Games

Business

Educational

the Graphics

you deserve:

- Receive our **disk** based catalog and pricebook.
- Buy from people who specialize in ATARI exclusively.
- Receive our 8 pg. newspapers 9 times a year filled with critiques, special tips, and classified ads.
- Get at least 25% off all titles (and often more!).
- Receive consistant low prices and prompt, knowledgeable service.
- Choose from over 1,500 software items.

CompuClub TM CompuClub TM Where Atari owners belong.

To join by phone all toll free 800-MY-ATARITM

In Mass. call 617-879-5232 Please have credit card number ready! Or return this coupon with \$5.00*

YES, I want to be a preferred customer of
CompuClub Rush me my catalog and price
book. Enclosed please find my \$5.00 registration
fee.
Please make check payable to Compuclub"
Payment enclosed
Bill my □Mastercard □Visa Expires
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Signature
Name
Address
CityStateZip
Atari Model
Hours: Mon Fri. 11.00 AM - 7:00 PM Eastern time



HALLEY HUNTER!



THE COMET IS COMING. . .

And you can find it in your skies, armed with information from HALLEY HUNTER for your ATARI.

Not a "Sky-Plot" Program, but a guide where to look in your SKY, NOT on your screen!

FOR SUGGESTED DATES & YOUR LOCATION:

- Comet Coordinates Earth Sun, Earth Comet Distances Predicted Brightness
- Where to Look
- Direction on horizon & how high up!
 Program Manual Packed with Tips & Hints:
 Best dates to observe, where, when & how.

CAPESTYLE SOFTWARE

Box 531 RFD 1 Mashpee, MA 02649

Disk & Manual only 1495

Mail cashiers check, money order or personal check (allow 2 weeks to clear) add \$2 shipping & handling, Mass add 5% state tax

You've got your spouse working. The kids have paper routes. Even the dog provides

stud service for a fee. Times are hard.

So Why Is Your Computer Still Unemployed?

Let Your Atari **Contribute To** The Family Income

The OPPORTUNITY Disk will tell you how.

\$2.95 Plus \$1.00 Postage and Handling NYS Residents Add 7% Tax

rene com

Dept. 33, 13 White St., Seneca Falls, NY 13148 \$2.50 Shipping for Orders Outside USA and Canada. Atari® is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

WITH
FEATURE-PACKED GRAPHICS SOFTWARE \$49.95 POSTPAID

- Direct-connect Atari to standard printer.
- Works with 400/800, XL and XE models.
- Supports parallel (Centronics) interface.
 Complete: cable, diskette and user's quide.
- Uses one joystick port, no 850.
- Prints incoming data from 850-type modems.
- Prints (dumps) text and graphics screens
- Atari and user fonts: many format variations.
 EPSON and OKIDATA-92 compatible
- graphics.
- Dump/restore screen to disk.
- Special functions available from keyboard or by "printing" simple control sequences.
- Many other highly useful functions.
- 30 day money-back guarantee.
 Money order, check, VISA or Mastercard. Write for brochure. Quantity discounts.

ICECO

Integrated Computer Equipment Co. 8507 Natural Bridge Rd. St. Louis, Missouri 63121 (314) 423-3390

Now available for the Atari

ASSEMBLER and LINKER

Software development using a linker is a two-stage process. First, each source file is assembled to a "relocatable" file. Then the relocatables are combined into an executable file using the linker.

The computer industry has long recognized this two-stage process to be vastly superior to those that translate source code directly to executable form.

Let us tell you more. Send for our brochure.

Brochure \$ 1.00

Assembler, linker, 70-page manual, 17-source sample program \$39.00

Hardware required: 48k, 1 disk, printer

Six Forks Software

11009 Harness Circle • Raleigh, NC 27614

VISA and MasterCard accepted

The Online Catalog of Computers and Software Our Prices are WHOLESALE + 10%

SAMPLES!!!

Star Micronics SG-10 Printer - \$239 Atari 850 Interface — \$117 Indus GT Disk Drive — \$234 Olympia RO Daisy Wheel Printer - \$332 Atari 1050 Disk Drive - \$172 Batteries Included Home Pak — \$36

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE PRICE LIST FREE SOFTWARE - FREE BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE

(408) 353-1836

We support the complete Atari product line.

Instant Shipping (or as fast as we can). Mastercard & Visa accepted (no extra charge). Shipping & handling add 6%. California customers add 6.5% sales tax. Order by phone Mon.-Fri. - 10 a.m.-5 p.m. PST). Order by modem daily 6 p.m.-9 a.m.) from our online Telecatalog.

Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUCAT

24500 Glenwood Hwy., Los Gatos, CA 95030

SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATARI

Hard to find Integrated Circuits \$5. each On CPU: GTIA. ANTIC, CTIA, CPU 6502, CPU 6511 On 10K OS: Math ROM 399B, OS ROMs 499B & 599B

On 800/400 Main: Pokey, 6520 PIA On 810 & 850: MPU 6507, PIA 6532, RAM 6810, ROM C

Field Service Manuals 800/400, 800XL or 810 \$25 ea For 1050 or 1200XL \$20 ea. For 410 or 835 \$15 ea Diagnostic Cartridges Computer or Disk \$25 ea



(408) 554-0666 3400 El Camino Real, #1, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Hours: Tuesday-Friday 10am-7pm, Sat. 10am-5pm

Terms: UPS Shipments within USA. Add \$5 COD or prepaid. Calif. Res. add 61/8 sales tax.

e , C.C.S. 187 CROSBY AVE., KENMORE, N.Y. 14217 716-873-4349 FREE box of disks with purchase of an Atari 800XL or 130XE AND disk drive Atari 800XL Atari 130XE 1050 Disk Drive 95.00 149.00 169.00 159.00

1025 Printer Atari 520ST package: Disk Drive, & Atari 520ST package: Disk Drive, B/W monitor Package with RGB color monitor Other Disk Drives Indust GT Rana 1000 Monitors BMC 12" gr. or am. BMC 13" COLOR Printers \$659.00 \$829.00 BMC 13" COL.

Printers
Lengend L880
Lengend L1080
Panasonic KXP 1090
Panasonic KXP 1091
Panasonic KXP 1091
Interfaces - We carry MPP's and Diginal Device Prods. at low prices. Special price when packaged with printer.

BONUS DISK BOX - 11 SS/DD only \$10.50
Others - BASF 10/box SS/DD 14.95
BASF 10/box DS/DD 16.95

ar call for price list on Software, Hardware, and Charals.

Sharals.

Hware; 5.00 for each hardware and carnational orders page 1.50

Associated the control of the control of the control of the carnational orders page 1.50

Printers

205.00

205.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.00
215.0

actual charges.

Terms: No COD orders. All orders will be shipped UPS or

best way. Sorry: No refunds or exchanges UNLESS defective

TURN YOUR ATARI 1030" MODEM INTO A HAYES" **SMARTMODEM** WITH

SMART 1030

INCREASE THE CABABILITY OF YOUR 1030 AND MAKE IT A POWERFUL COMMUNICATION TOOL. WITH SMART 1030 YOU CAN:

- ★ USE THE INDUSTRY STANDARD HAYEST COMMAND SET
- * UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD FILES DIRECTLY TO YOUR DISK DRIVE
- ★ PULSE OR TOUCH TONE™ DIAL
- * NO 850 INTERFACE MODULE™ REQUIRED, YET YOU CAN USE MOST TERMINAL SOFTWARE WRITTEN FOR THE 850
- * USE LONG DISTANCE NETWORKS
- * AUTO DIAL DIRECTLY FROM A DISK STORED BBS DATA BASE WHICH YOU CREATE

SMART 1030 IS A MACHINE LANGUAGE HANDLER THAT ALLOWS YOUR 1030 OR 835 TO SIMULATE A HAVESTM SMARTMODEM. IT IS A MUST PROGRAM FOR ANY 1030 OR 835 OWNER. INCLUDED FREE IS THE TERMINAL SOFTWARE PROGRAM AMODEM, WHICH SUPPORTS XMODEM PROTOCOL AND UNLIMITED FILE SIZE TRANSFER.

E & B COMPUTER SERVICES \$19.95 P.O. BOX 292506 . COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229

VISA OR MASTERCARD CALL 614-891-4614, OR MAIL CHECK (ALLOW TWO WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR) WITH \$2.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING.

new products

SYNCALC TEMPLATES

(software) Synapse & Broderbund 17 Paul Drive San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479-1170 \$19.95, 48K disk

Users of **SynCalc**, the well-known spreadsheet program, can now save hours of time in creating applications. Twenty-two common applications are included on the disk, ranging from a checking account register to cost analysis of buying versus renting a home. The disk also illustrates the basic techniques of modifying the templates for specific applications.

COLONIAL CONQUEST, PANZER GRENADIER

(software)
Strategic Simulations, Inc.
883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 964-1353
\$39.95 each, 48K disk

Up to six people can play Colonial Conquest, a strategy game about the struggle for world dominance between Germany, France, England, Japan, Russia and the United States 100 years ago. Roger Damon's Panzer Grenadier is a WWII strategy depicting the platoon/company warfare between the Germans and the Russians on the Eastern front.

TYPESETTER IN

(software)
XIent Software
PO. Box 5228
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 644-8881
\$34.95, 48K disk

A graphics program with a difference, **Typesetter** gives you total graphics freedom in preparing any page. It allows you to mix type styles, width and height; to print forward, reverse, up, down and overlays. It comes in two versions on the Atari disk, one for the larger memory of the 130XE and the other for the remaining 8-bit Atari models.

New Products notices are compiled by the **Antic** staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. **Antic** welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

HALLEY PROJECT

(software) Mindscape 3444 Dundee Road Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-7667 \$44.95, 48K disk

Complete a series of navigational tests and qualify for the top secret **Halley Project** by learning about the solar system in this real-time simulation from Tom Snyder Productions.

ASSEMBLER & LINKER

(software) Six Forks Software 11009 Harness Circle Raleigh, NC 27614 (919) 847-2740 \$39, 48K disk

Programming tools that create source code to develop assembly language programs. Requires printer, word processor, knowledge of 6502 machine language and Atari internal architecture. Includes software, 70-page manual, 17-source sample program.

THE SOURCE

(online service) 1616 Anderson Road McLean, VA 22102 (703) 734-7500

The Source now has speedy 2400 baud service online. Prime time weekdays 7 am to 6 pm will be 46 cents a minute. Non-prime usage is 20 cents a minute.

COPYMATE 2.1 ■

(software) 10843 Venice Circle Tampa, FL 33615 \$5, 48K disk

This is a double density version of the disk copier that quickly backs up your software.

C.E.A. HOME CONTROL

(home control system) Computer Engineering Applications P.O. Box 4878 Las Vegas, NV 89127 \$89.95, 48K disk

Keep burglars away with your Atari. Complete home security system includes joystick port interface to turn four devices on/off, power control module, heater/ac temperature controller, reprogrammable BASIC software.

PLAN AHEAD

(software)
Advanced Financial Planning
20922 Paseo Olma
El Toro, CA 92630
\$29.95, \$49.95, \$59.95, 48K disk

Purchase only the modules you require—Retirement Planning, Life Insurance Planning and College Funding financial software. All account for the effects of inflation and produce printed statements and itemizations.

HARD BYTE SECURITY

(home security system) Hard Byte P.O. Box 605 Warren, MI 48092 (313) 739-2098 \$99.95 32K disk, 16K cartridge

Plug this into your joystick port and turn your computer into an alarm system. Includes software, three window sensors, 30 feet of glass foil, door sensor, switch box, security panel.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY:II

(software) Broderbund 17 Paul Drive San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479-1170 \$24.95, 48K disk, printer

Even more designs, symbols and pictures for the popular **Print Shop** graphics printing program. Categories are jobs, hobbies, people, places, travel and health.

continued on next page

new products

BRIMSTONE MINE

(software) Synapse & Broderbund 17 Paul Drive San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479-1170 \$39.95 48K disk, (requires 2 drives)

An electronic medieval interactive text adventure. This latest "electronic novel" takes the knights of the round table on a quest into hell.

ACCOUNTANT

(software)
Elite Software
14897 Interurban Ave. South
Seattle, WA 98168
(206) 246-5122
\$48.95, 48K disk, BASIC

Financial record keeper and checkbook balancer for personal financial management.

MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL

(software)
Datamost
20660 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 709-1202
\$39.95, 48K disk

You are the manager in this actionpacked re-creation of baseball. You select a team from either the American League or the National League, and then pit it against the others. Actual players in the game perform just as they do in real life.

WRITE FILE, MATE

(software) Tri Micro 1010 North Batavia Street Orange, CA 92667 (714) 771-4038 \$29.95, 48K disk

The Write File is an integrated word processor and database manager. Your Home Office is the same integrated word processor with a spreadsheet. Team Mate (\$49.95) combines both of these along with a business graphics system.



COMPUTEREYES

(video digitizer) Digital Vision, Inc. 14 Oak Street, Suite 2 Needham, MA 02192 (617) 444-9040 \$129.95, 48K disk

Video digitizing comes to the Atari with this slow-scan acquisition system. Plugs into your joystick port to capture and digitize black and white images from sources such as videocamera, videotape recorder, videodisk, or just plain TV. Saves disk files compatible with KoalaPad. Includes interface module and software on disk. For \$399.95, the complete system includes a b&w videocamera.

MONDAY MORNING MANAGER

(software)
TK Computer Products
P.O. Box 9617
Downers Grove, IL 60515
(800) 422-4912
\$34.90, 48K disk

Manage any of 36 major league baseball teams and trade among more than 680 real-life players. All statistics built-in.

ON-TRACK RACING

(software) Gamestar 1302 State Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-3487 \$24.95, 48K disk

Take on Mario or Parnelli (Mario Sandunni or Parnelli Pothole). You see the whole track on Le Mans, Monaco, Daytona and other famous speedways.

HACKER, DESIGNERS PENCIL, PASTFINDER

(software)
Activision
2350 Bayshore Frontage Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-0410
\$24.95 each

Hacker (48K disk) is a simulation of the online hacking experience and tests your ability to work your way into a mystery system. **Designers Pencil** (16K cartridge) is a powerful but easy-to-use joystick graphics tool. **Pastfinder** (16K cartridge) is a graphic adventure game that takes you on a journey beyond the moons of Altair.

TRUE GRID DIGITIZERS

(graphics digitizers) Houston Instruments 8500 Cameron Road Austin, TX 78753 (800) 531-5205 \$495, 48K disk

Priced from \$495 to \$975, these graphics input digitizing tablets feature a resolution of .005 inch, a built-in RS-232C interface and choice of stylus, one button cursor or four button cursor.

HALLEY HUNTER

(software) Capestyle Software Box 531, RFD #1 Mashpee, MA 02649 (617) 477-2448 \$14.95, 32K disk

You won't have any trouble finding Halley's Comet during its 1985-6 visit. Input your location and time of observation. The program returns coordinates, predicted brightness, where on the horizon to look and how high up.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.—ANTIC ED

SILILU HEN WHERE NIN HERE NIN



at 25
MER 🖣
E
-ир 🗦 🔭
LP ?

	MUYO-DIAL DIRECTORY	
NAME	TELEPHONE NUMBER	S/HR
COMPUSRV	463-6512 (SYRACUSE NY)	6.00
BOSSBBS SOFICITY CNYRBBS GLONGATE WRITHSHOR AMETACS REBSCHEL PRILDACE ARGADE ARGADE ARMIDC INFEMAIN GMI	622-1952 (LOCAL CALL) 445-2526 (AFTER SPM) 43.4659 (LTHTEC USE) 45.4659 (LTHTEC USE) 1-216-255-6211 (MS) 1-216-235-3294 (MY) 1-215-235-5116 (M) 1-215-235-602 (M)	18.00 10.00 12.00 10.00 16.00 12.00 12.00
	to Choose, (START) to	
	o Add or Edit Selected	
(ESC) for	Terminal, (RETURN) to	Exit

	Page HOM-1
HOME SERVICES	
1 News/Heather/S	ports
2 Reference Libr	ary
3 Communications 4 Home Shopping	Bank ina
5 Discussion for	HHE
6 Games	
7 Education	
8 Home Managemer	
9 Travel 10 Entertainment	
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	
Last Menu page. k or M for previous	tey digit

OPTIO	N SET-UP MENU
Translation	ATARI ASSELLE OPTION
Duplex/Echo	HALF/on FULLZOIT
Send Parity	NO EVEN ODD HARK FIRM
Baud Rate	VAR SEE 1288 2488 4881
Line-Feeds	APPEND DON'T-APPEND
CD Hait Time	26 Seconds
Answer Ring#	11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 RB
File Transfr	NONE ENHODER CIS
luse Xon/Koff	YES NO
I(CR) Pause	III Characters
IBlock Size	IFIG Characters
[Cursor Blink]	OFF EAST SLOW
Iscreen Color!	HHIE BLACK GREEN GOLD
Text Bright	LON MEDIUM HIGH
Invert Video	VES NO
Left Margin	0 1 2 3
Right Margin	37 38 39
[Column Size	40 64 80
	rrows or Touch-Tablet
(START) Save	s to Disk or Cassette

The Q-Modem for your Atari Computer - - -

The telecomm package with features that are out of this world and a price that's down to earth.

- Quick to install and easy to use. The Q-Modem doesn't even need an interface or power adapter. In seconds, you will be talking to other
 computers and services, even if you've never used a modem before.
- Quality comes built-in with every Q-Modem. In fact, we guarantee it: if you have any problems with our modem, we will replace it for a
 full year. Best of all, the Q-Modem comes through even with the noisiest phone connections.
- Quantity You won't believe the quantity of features. Features like tone dialing, auto-answer, auto-exec for unattended use, three ways
 to transfer files, a built-in Editor and much more. You can even listen to the progress of the call through your TV speaker! And, with its
 small 5x4x1.5 inch size, the Q-Modem fits in the palm of your hand!
- Questions? Our Q-Modem manual has the answers. But, with QuanTerm's menus and help-screens, you won't be looking up things
 as often. That's why QuanTerm is the easiest software to begin and grow with.
- Value! So, it doesn't begin with "Q", but it's what you get when you add all of the Q's together. The Q-Modem is simply the most
 powerful telecom package for your Atari at any price.

Requires 400/800/600XL/800XL, minimum 32K RAM & Disk. (c) 1984, QMI. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

QMI Quantum Microsystems, Inc., PO Box 179, Liverpool, NY 13088, 315-422-5010

A WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM! AN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM! A TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM! ALL THREE PROGRAMS, ON ONE DISKETTE!, FOR ONLY \$49.95*!

"Quite simply the best! The highest rating possible...the package should be part of every (computer) library."—ANALOG COMPUTING

"Russ Wetmore has done an EXCELLENT job! The program is flexible, powerful and very easy to use. \$49.95 buys a heck of a lot of program."—REVIEW BY ARTHUR LEYENBERGER

"Performance: $\star \star \star \star (Excellent)$ Value: $\star \star \star \star (Excellent)$ This three-in-one package is a bargain . . . one of the finest values on the market."

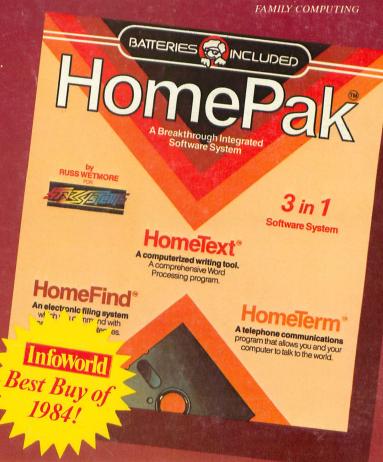
HOMETEXT WORD PROCESSOR.
HOMEFIND INFORMATION MANAGER.
HOMETERM TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Together they are **HomePak**: the three most important and most useful home computer applications in one integrated system — on one diskette!

The reviewers are unanimous: any one of these programs **alone** is well worth the price. So you're getting **three times the computing power**, with this exceptionally easy to use package:

- all commands in simple English; no complex computer jargon, no obscure instructions
- all key commands are immediately available on the screen menu; additional commands can be called up for the more experienced user
- to help you, system status is displayed right on the screen

And it's easy to use the three programs together. For example, in the "Merge" mode, you can take data stored in HOMEFIND and print letters and labels using HOMETEXT. Or, use HOMETEXT to write reports based on information you've called up via HOMETERM.



BATTERIES



INCLUDED

Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1B5 CANADA (416) 881-9941 Telex: 06-21-8290

30 Mural Street

"The Energized Software Company!"

WRITE TO US FOR FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE of our products for COMMODORE, ATARI, APPLE and IBM SYSTEMS

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT OR PRODUCT INFORMATION PLEASE PHONE (416) 881-9816

*MANUFACTURERS SUGGEST U.S. LIST PRICE

© 1985 BATTERIES INCLUDED. APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE AND IBM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS RESPECTIVELY OF APPLE COMPUTERS INC., ATARI INC., COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES INC., AND IBM BUSINESS MACHINES INC

17875 Sky Park North, Suite P Irving, California USA 92714 (416) 881-9816

Telex: 509-139